ENGIN. LIBRARY
TA
1
.E46

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

ABBEY Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Port Talbot, 1*, 40*, 129*
Abertillery, Monmouthshire, Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge at, 413*
Abrasion of Paint, Investigations on, 504*
— Testing Apparatus, 725*

Abrasion and Wear Conference, Delft:
Abrasion and Wear of Rubber, by J. M. Buist, 169*
Elementary Aspects of Rubber Abrasion, by Dr. A. Schallamach, 217*
Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, by R. D. Stiehler, M. N. Steel, and J. Mandel, 219*
Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, by Dr. G. Salomon, 310*
Some Investigations on Abrasion of Paint, by Dr. N. A. Brunt, 504*
War on Wear, by Prof. H. Blok, 594*, 625*
Chemical Causes of Wear, by Prof. J. J. Broeze, 693*
Survey of Papers Presented, by Dr. H. C. J. de Decker, 699
Methods of Testing Abrasion and Wear in Netherlands, by P. Braber and G. Salomon, 725*
Accelerometers for Determining Aircraft Flight Loads, 473*, 506*

Accidents:
Explosions, Flames and Combustion of Gases (Review), 260
— in Internal-Combustion Engine Crankcases, 187, 632*, 661*, 695*
— in Oil Drums and Tanks, Report, 183
— Suppression Equipment for Tanks (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 11*
Factory Accidents, Chief Inspector's Report, 274
Failures of Suspension Bridges, 299
— of Welded Ships, Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
Fire Hazards from Hydraulic Fluids, 213
— in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, Report on, 680
Mining Accidents, Chief Inspector of Mines Report, 242, 654
Train Derailment at Doncaster, Report, 160
— — at Weedon, Report, 681
Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 83
Accumulator, Air-Hydraulic, for Extrusion Press (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 365*, 392*
— Electric. See *Battery* under *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acoustic Velocity in Humid Air, 609*
Acoustics, Room, and Sound Insulation (Review), 228
Aeratork Engineering Co., Ltd., Torque Spanners, 645*
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*. See *Erratum*, 152
Adams, Capt. G. C., on Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
Adamson-Alliance Co., Ltd., 300-ton Overhead Crane, 3
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adelaide, Australia, Single-Deck Trolley 'Buses for, 320*
"A. D. Mackenzie," Multi-Bucket Dredger, 378*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
A.E.C., Ltd., 150-h.p. Dual-Purpose, Oil-Engined Heavy Tractor, 141*; Synchromesh Gearbox for Passenger Chassis, 190*; Case versus Latimer, Legal Decision on, 370, 715; Chassis for Motor Coach for Airways Services, 681*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Engineers, and Technicians, French Association of, Blériot Lecture on Future of Flying Boat, by H. Knowler, 329*, 382*. See *Erratum*, 592
— Society, Royal, Air Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, by Dr. J. Seddon, 94*; Discussion on Availability and Use of Aeronautical Information, 216; Some Aspects of Civil Jet Aircraft Performance, by D. R. Newman, 428; Awards by Society, 559; Wright Lecture on Prophesy and Achievements in Aeronautics, by Sir H. M. Garner, 711*, 793*. See 719; Garden Party at White Waltham Aerodrome, 783

Aeronautics:
Aerodyanmic Investigation on Severn Suspension Bridge, 299, 347
Aerodynamics Division National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804
— Research Association, Low Speed, Radio-Controlled Model Glider, 783
Aeronautical Experiments of Leonardo da Vinci, 581

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Aeronautical Group, Aslib, Conference at Cranfield, 467
— Information, Discussion on Availability and Use of, 216
— Research in Australia, 309
Aeronautics, Prophesy and Achievements in, 711*, 719*, 793*
Aeroplanes, Drag and Thrust Curves for, 793*
— See also *Air Liner; Aircraft; Flying Boat; Seaplane* (below)
Air Liner Bristol Brabazon I, Report on Expenditure on, 435
— — "Britannia" Experimental "Mock-Up" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.) 343*
— — Jet-Propelled, Flying Boat Type, 383*. See *Erratum*, 592
— — Jet-Propelled, Optimum Cruising Conditions for, 428
— — Jet-Propelled, First Service, 402; Inauguration of, 591
— Registration Board, Annual Report, 814
— Transport, Effect on Shipping, 513, 537
Aircraft Carrier, H.M.S. "Eagle," 373*
— Development of (1910-1952), 711*, 719, 793*
— Flight Loads, Accelerometer for Determining, 483*, 506*
— Humidifier, Electric Boiler for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 298*
— Hydraulic Fluids for Use in, 213*, 254
— Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 197
— Night-Fighter, de Havilland "Vampire," Performance of, 635
— Training, Jet-Propelled, Italian, 225*
— Turnbarrels, Tension Rods and Swaged Cable-End Connections for, Specification, 287
Bristol "Brabazon I" Air Liner, and Saunders-Roe "Princess" Flying Boats, Report on Expenditure on, 435
"Bristol 173" Helicopter (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 33*
"Britannia" Air Liner, Experimental "Mock-Up" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 343*
British European Airways Corporation, Statistics for 1951, 603; Motor Coach for, 681*
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Inauguration of Jet Air-Liner Service, 402, 591; Statistics for 1951, 603; Financial Review of, 626
Civil Aviation, Ministry of, Airways Operation and Traffic, Statistics of, 1951, 603
"Comet" Air Liner, Jet-Propelled (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 402, 591
— — Liner, Jet-Propelled, London to Johannesburg Flight, 402, 591
— — Liner, Series 2 (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 288*
"Convair XP5Y-1" Ocean-Patrol Flying Boat, 329*
Drag and Thrust Curves for Aeroplanes, 793*
Engine, Aeroplane, Development of (1910-1952), 712, 794
— — for Flying Boats, 382. See *Erratum*, 592
— — Gas-Turbines, Air Intakes for, 94*
— — History of, 54
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Proteus" 700 Series (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 792*
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*
Fiat G.80 Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 225*
Flight, Transonic and Supersonic, 712, 793*
Flying Boats, Developments of, 795
— — Future of, 329*, 382*. See *Erratum* 592
— — and Its Place in Aviation, 211
— — "Princess" Saunders-Roe, 329*; Report on Expenditure on, 435
— Controls, Powered, Design of, 179, 183
Glider, Model, Radio-Controlled, 783
Helicopter Association, Some Recent Helicopter Research Investigations, by W. Stewart, 396
— "Hillier," Use for Erection of Transmission Line, 128*
— Twin-Engined Transport "Bristol 173" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 33*
"Hillier" Helicopter, Use for Erection of Transmission Line, 128*
"Princess" Flying Boat, Saunders-Roe, 329*; Report on Expenditure on, 435
"Proteus" 700 Series Propeller Turbine, 792*
Redhill Aerodrome Branch of College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
Rotors for "Bristol 173" Helicopter, 33*
— for Helicopters, Researches on, 396
Royal Air Force Estimates for 1952-1952, 273; Performance of "Vampire" N.F. 10, 635

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Schneider Trophy Contests, Engines Used in, 55
Seaplanes, Developments of, 711, 719, 795
Speeds of Aeroplanes and Seaplanes, 1910-1952, 711*, 719, 793*
Steel for Aircraft Bolts, Specification, 635
"Vampire" Night Fighter Aircraft, Performance of, 635
Washers, Tab, for Aircraft, Specification 182
Wind Tunnels at Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 309
— — Investigations on Severn Suspension Bridge, 299, 347
— — Tests of Air Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, 94*
— — Tests of Flying Boats, 329*
Wing Loadings in Aircraft, 711, 794*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes, See *Aeronautics*
Ageing of Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 513
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects 6, 102, 338
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture. See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressor for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*
— — High-Pressure, Light-Weight (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 712*
— — High-Pressure Portable (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 74*
— — "Hydrovane" (A. Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 643*
— — Single-Cylinder (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 642*
— — Single-Stage (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 267*
— — See also *Gas Compressor*
— Conditioning Plant, Lime Grove Television Studios, 518
— Filter, Multi-Brush (Heather Filters, Ltd.), 601*
— Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— and Gas Mixing Machines (Radiant Heating Ltd.), 548
— Heater for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
— Humid, Thermodynamics of, 609*
— Humidity, Effect on Working of Cupolas, 781
— Infiltration in Open-Hearth Furnaces, Measurement of, 672
— Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, 94*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Air Reduction Co., Inc., of America, "Aircomatic" Process for Welding Aluminium, 762*
— Temperatures and Humidity in H.M. Ships in Tropics, 646
— Ventilation in Coal Mines, Utilisation of Energy of Methane for, 678
— See also *Atmosphere*
"Aircomatic" Process for Welding Aluminium, 762*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
— Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
Airedale Works, Leeds, J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 364
Aktiebolaget Karlstads Mekanista Werkstad, 31,700-h.p. Kaplan Turbine, 775*
"Albuera," H.M. Destroyer, Hogging Tests on, 157; Structural Strength Investigations of, 615
Alchemical Books Exhibition of, Science Museum, 814
Aldham Substation, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*
Alkali Degreasing Plant (Oreene Co., Ltd.), 764*
Allan, E. P., & Co., Ltd., 3-h.p. Petrol-Driven Tamping Machine, 476*
Allen, C. E., the Late, 21
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits of Steels at British Industries Fair, 645
Allen, J. F., on Open-Hearth Furnace Combustion Problems, 656
Allen, W. H., Sons, & Co., Ltd., 464-b.h.p. Diesel-Driven Fire Pumps, 736*
Allenwood Power Station, Southern Ireland, 770
Allmanna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, 30-MVA Alternator, 775*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alluvial or Mining Dredgers, Examples of, 379*
Alternating Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Coating of Steel Strip and Wire, Hot-Dipping Process, 604
— Construction Compared with Prestressed Concrete Construction, 317
— Method for Analysis of, Specification, 571
Aluminium Plastic Deformation of, Investigations on, 580
— Sections, Specification, 666
— as Shipbuilding Material, 413
— Use in Ship Construction, 513, 538
— See also *Metallurgy*
Amalgamated Building Contractors, Ltd., versus Urban District Council of Holy Cross, 750
Amari, S. on Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, 550
America. See *United States*
American Bureau of Shipping, Circular on Strengthening Welded Tankers, 667
— Coal-Burning Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
— Corps of Engineers and River Works (Review), 579
— Electricity-Supply Engineers, Visit to Great Britain, 275
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— See also *United States*
Ammeter. See *Ammeter* and *Meter* under *Electric*
Ammonia-Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
— Synthesis Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
Amplifier, Selective (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426*
Amsler Abrader for Testing Concrete Slabs, 728*
Analyser, Harmonic, Mechanical, and Applications to Servo Systems, 52*, 68*
— Wave, Muirhead-Pametrada (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 425*. See *Erratum*, 491
Analysis, Chemical, of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, Standard Methods, 571
— — Cadmium in Copper-Cadmium Alloys, Specification, 732
— — Flue Gases, Specification, 732
— — of Manganese in Iron and Steel, Specification, 382
— — of Raw Copper, Methods of, Specification, 256
— Colorimetric of Materials, 800
— Dimensional, and Theory of Models (Review), 322
Ando, E., on Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, 550
Andrade, Prof. E. N. Da C., on Flow of Metals, 601. See 558, 592. See LETTER, 624
Andreav, J., 100-kW Wind-Power Generator, 343
Anemometer, Electrical Recording, for British Railways, 490*
Angle Collet Fixtures (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 636*
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, Report on Coal Productivity Team, 81; Visit of American Electricity-Supply Engineers of Great Britain, 275; Report on Visit of Drop-Forging Team to United States, 517; Report on British Steel-founding Industry, 569; Final Session, 623
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., Investigations on "Knock" in Automobile Engines, 279. See LETTER, 468; 20-ton Transporter for Oilfield Equipment, 284*; Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Propelling Unit, M.S. "Auris," 119; Burning of Boiler Fuels in M.S. "Auricula," 501
Anhydrite Mine, 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage for, 457*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annuaire pour 1952, Bureau des Longitudes (Review), 322
Annuals and Reference Books, 64, 151, 223, 416, 540, 604, 636, 807. See LITERATURE INDEX
Apparatus for Abrasion Testing, 725*. See also *Abrasion*
— Scientific, Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers, 816
— — Exhibition, Physical Society's, 51, 348, 404*, 425*, 470*. See *Erratum*, 491
Appleby, F. W., Rainfall Run-Off Recorder, 817
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Smoke Eliminator for Shunting Locomotives, 29*
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship. See *Education; Labour*
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding.*
Arch. Reinforced-Concrete, for 90,000-ton Sulphate Ammonia Silo, 449*
Architects' Cooperative Partnership, Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
— Naval. See *Naval Architects*
"Ardil" Fibre Meal, Continuous Extraction Plant for (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.) 323*
Argentine National Grain Elevators Scheme, 785*
Armament. See *Guns*
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Ironfounders), Ltd., "Kue-Ken" Balanced-Jaw Rock Crusher, 2C3*
Army Estimates for 1952-1953, 273

ENGIN. LIBRARY
TA
1
.E46

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

ABBEY Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Port Talbot, 1*, 40*, 129*
Abertillery, Monmouthshire, Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge at, 413*
Abrasion of Paint, Investigations on, 504*
— Testing Apparatus, 725*

Abrasion and Wear Conference, Delft:
Abrasion and Wear of Rubber, by J. M. Buist, 169*
Elementary Aspects of Rubber Abrasion, by Dr. A. Schallamach, 217*
Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, by R. D. Stiehler, M. N. Steel, and J. Mandel, 219*
Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, by Dr. G. Salomon, 310*
Some Investigations on Abrasion of Paint, by Dr. N. A. Brunt, 504*
War on Wear, by Prof. H. Blok, 594*, 625*
Chemical Causes of Wear, by Prof. J. J. Broeze, 693*
Survey of Papers Presented, by Dr. H. C. J. de Decker, 699
Methods of Testing Abrasion and Wear in Netherlands, by P. Braber and G. Salomon, 725*
Accelerometers for Determining Aircraft Flight Loads, 473*, 506*

Accidents:
Explosions, Flames and Combustion of Gases (Review), 260
— in Internal-Combustion Engine Crankcases, 187, 632*, 661*, 695*
— in Oil Drums and Tanks, Report, 183
— Suppression Equipment for Tanks (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 11*
Factory Accidents, Chief Inspector's Report, 274
Failures of Suspension Bridges, 299
— of Welded Ships, Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
Fire Hazards from Hydraulic Fluids, 213
— in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, Report on, 680
Mining Accidents, Chief Inspector of Mines Report, 242, 654
Train Derailment at Doncaster, Report, 160
— — at Weedon, Report, 681
Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 83
Accumulator, Air-Hydraulic, for Extrusion Press (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 365*, 392*
— Electric. See *Battery* under *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Acoustic Velocity in Humid Air, 609*
Acoustics, Room, and Sound Insulation (Review), 228
Aeratork Engineering Co., Ltd., Torque Spanners, 645*
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*. See *Erratum*, 152
Adams, Capt. G. C., on Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
Adamson-Alliance Co., Ltd., 300-ton Overhead Crane, 3
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adelaide, Australia, Single-Deck Trolley 'Buses for, 320*
"A. D. Mackenzie," Multi-Bucket Dredger, 378*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
A.E.C., Ltd., 150-h.p. Dual-Purpose, Oil-Engined Heavy Tractor, 141*; Synchromesh Gearbox for Passenger Chassis, 190*; Case versus Latimer, Legal Decision on, 370, 715; Chassis for Motor Coach for Airways Services, 681*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Engineers, and Technicians, French Association of, Blériot Lecture on Future of Flying Boat, by H. Knowler, 329*, 382*. See *Erratum*, 592
— Society, Royal, Air Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, by Dr. J. Seddon, 94*; Discussion on Availability and Use of Aeronautical Information, 216; Some Aspects of Civil Jet Aircraft Performance, by D. R. Newman, 428; Awards by Society, 559; Wright Lecture on Prophesy and Achievements in Aeronautics, by Sir H. M. Garner, 711*, 793*. See 719; Garden Party at White Waltham Aerodrome, 783

Aeronautics:
Aerodyanmic Investigation on Severn Suspension Bridge, 299, 347
Aerodynamics Division National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804
— Research Association, Low Speed, Radio-Controlled Model Glider, 783
Aeronautical Experiments of Leonardo da Vinci, 581

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Aeronautical Group, Aslib, Conference at Cranfield, 467
— Information, Discussion on Availability and Use of, 216
— Research in Australia, 309
Aeronautics, Prophesy and Achievements in, 711*, 719*, 793*
Aeroplanes, Drag and Thrust Curves for, 793*
— See also *Air Liner; Aircraft; Flying Boat; Seaplane* (below)
Air Liner Bristol Brabazon I, Report on Expenditure on, 435
— — "Britannia" Experimental "Mock-Up" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.) 343*
— — Jet-Propelled, Flying Boat Type, 383*. See *Erratum*, 592
— — Jet-Propelled, Optimum Cruising Conditions for, 428
— — Jet-Propelled, First Service, 402; Inauguration of, 591
— Registration Board, Annual Report, 814
— Transport, Effect on Shipping, 513, 537
Aircraft Carrier, H.M.S. "Eagle," 373*
— Development of (1910-1952), 711*, 719, 793*
— Flight Loads, Accelerometer for Determining, 483*, 506*
— Humidifier, Electric Boiler for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 298*
— Hydraulic Fluids for Use in, 213*, 254
— Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 197
— Night-Fighter, de Havilland "Vampire," Performance of, 635
— Training, Jet-Propelled, Italian, 225*
— Turnbarrels, Tension Rods and Swaged Cable-End Connections for, Specification, 287
Bristol "Brabazon I" Air Liner, and Saunders-Roe "Princess" Flying Boats, Report on Expenditure on, 435
"Bristol 173" Helicopter (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 33*
"Britannia" Air Liner, Experimental "Mock-Up" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 343*
British European Airways Corporation, Statistics for 1951, 603; Motor Coach for, 681*
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Inauguration of Jet Air-Liner Service, 402, 591; Statistics for 1951, 603; Financial Review of, 626
Civil Aviation, Ministry of, Airways Operation and Traffic, Statistics of, 1951, 603
"Comet" Air Liner, Jet-Propelled (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 402, 591
— — Liner, Jet-Propelled, London to Johannesburg Flight, 402, 591
— — Liner, Series 2 (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 288*
"Convair XP5Y-1" Ocean-Patrol Flying Boat, 329*
Drag and Thrust Curves for Aeroplanes, 793*
Engine, Aeroplane, Development of (1910-1952), 712, 794
— — for Flying Boats, 382. See *Erratum*, 592
— — Gas-Turbines, Air Intakes for, 94*
— — History of, 54
— — Propeller-Turbine, "Proteus" 700 Series (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 792*
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*
Fiat G.80 Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 225*
Flight, Transonic and Supersonic, 712, 793*
Flying Boats, Developments of, 795
— — Future of, 329*, 382*. See *Erratum* 592
— — and Its Place in Aviation, 211
— — "Princess" Saunders-Roe, 329*; Report on Expenditure on, 435
— Controls, Powered, Design of, 179, 183
Glider, Model, Radio-Controlled, 783
Helicopter Association, Some Recent Helicopter Research Investigations, by W. Stewart, 396
— "Hillier," Use for Erection of Transmission Line, 128*
— Twin-Engined Transport "Bristol 173" (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 33*
"Hillier" Helicopter, Use for Erection of Transmission Line, 128*
"Princess" Flying Boat, Saunders-Roe, 329*; Report on Expenditure on, 435
"Proteus" 700 Series Propeller Turbine, 792*
Redhill Aerodrome Branch of College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
Rotors for "Bristol 173" Helicopter, 33*
— for Helicopters, Researches on, 396
Royal Air Force Estimates for 1952-1952, 273; Performance of "Vampire" N.F. 10, 635

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Schneider Trophy Contests, Engines Used in, 55
Seaplanes, Developments of, 711, 719, 795
Speeds of Aeroplanes and Seaplanes, 1910-1952, 711*, 719, 793*
Steel for Aircraft Bolts, Specification, 635
"Vampire" Night Fighter Aircraft, Performance of, 635
Washers, Tab, for Aircraft, Specification 182
Wind Tunnels at Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 309
— — Investigations on Severn Suspension Bridge, 299, 347
— — Tests of Air Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, 94*
— — Tests of Flying Boats, 329*
Wing Loadings in Aircraft, 711, 794*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes, See *Aeronautics*
Ageing of Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 513
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects 6, 102, 338
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture. See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressor for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*
— — High-Pressure, Light-Weight (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 712*
— — High-Pressure Portable (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 74*
— — "Hydrovane" (A. Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 643*
— — Single-Cylinder (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 642*
— — Single-Stage (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 267*
— — See also *Gas Compressor*
— Conditioning Plant, Lime Grove Television Studios, 518
— Filter, Multi-Brush (Heather Filters, Ltd.), 601*
— Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— and Gas Mixing Machines (Radiant Heating Ltd.), 548
— Heater for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
— Humid, Thermodynamics of, 609*
— Humidity, Effect on Working of Cupolas, 781
— Infiltration in Open-Hearth Furnaces, Measurement of, 672
— Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, 94*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Air Reduction Co., Inc., of America, "Aircomatic" Process for Welding Aluminium, 762*
— Temperatures and Humidity in H.M. Ships in Tropics, 646
— Ventilation in Coal Mines, Utilisation of Energy of Methane for, 678
— See also *Atmosphere*
"Aircomatic" Process for Welding Aluminium, 762*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
— Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
Airedale Works, Leeds, J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 364
Aktiebolaget Karlstads Mekanista Werkstad, 31,700-h.p. Kaplan Turbine, 775*
"Albuera," H.M. Destroyer, Hogging Tests on, 157; Structural Strength Investigations of, 615
Alchemical Books Exhibition of, Science Museum, 814
Aldham Substation, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*
Alkali Degreasing Plant (Oreene Co., Ltd.), 764*
Allan, E. P., & Co., Ltd., 3-h.p. Petrol-Driven Tamping Machine, 476*
Allen, C. E., the Late, 21
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits of Steels at British Industries Fair, 645
Allen, J. F., on Open-Hearth Furnace Combustion Problems, 656
Allen, W. H., Sons, & Co., Ltd., 464-b.h.p. Diesel-Driven Fire Pumps, 736*
Allenwood Power Station, Southern Ireland, 770
Allmanna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, 30-MVA Alternator, 775*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alluvial or Mining Dredgers, Examples of, 379*
Alternating Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Coating of Steel Strip and Wire, Hot-Dipping Process, 604
— Construction Compared with Prestressed Concrete Construction, 317
— Method for Analysis of, Specification, 571
Aluminium Plastic Deformation of, Investigations on, 580
— Sections, Specification, 666
— as Shipbuilding Material, 413
— Use in Ship Construction, 513, 538
— See also *Metallurgy*
Amalgamated Building Contractors, Ltd., versus Urban District Council of Holy Cross, 750
Amari, S. on Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, 550
America. See *United States*
American Bureau of Shipping, Circular on Strengthening Welded Tankers, 667
— Coal-Burning Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
— Corps of Engineers and River Works (Review), 579
— Electricity-Supply Engineers, Visit to Great Britain, 275
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— See also *United States*
Ammeter. See *Ammeter* and *Meter* under *Electric*
Ammonia-Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
— Synthesis Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
Amplifier, Selective (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426*
Amsler Abrader for Testing Concrete Slabs, 728*
Analyser, Harmonic, Mechanical, and Applications to Servo Systems, 52*, 68*
— Wave, Muirhead-Pametrada (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 425*. See *Erratum*, 491
Analysis, Chemical, of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, Standard Methods, 571
— — Cadmium in Copper-Cadmium Alloys, Specification, 732
— — Flue Gases, Specification, 732
— — of Manganese in Iron and Steel, Specification, 382
— — of Raw Copper, Methods of, Specification, 256
— Colorimetric of Materials, 800
— Dimensional, and Theory of Models (Review), 322
Ando, E., on Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, 550
Andrade, Prof. E. N. Da C., on Flow of Metals, 601. See 558, 592. See LETTER, 624
Andreav, J., 100-kW Wind-Power Generator, 343
Anemometer, Electrical Recording, for British Railways, 490*
Angle Collet Fixtures (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 636*
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, Report on Coal Productivity Team, 81; Visit of American Electricity-Supply Engineers of Great Britain, 275; Report on Visit of Drop-Forging Team to United States, 517; Report on British Steel-founding Industry, 569; Final Session, 623
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., Investigations on "Knock" in Automobile Engines, 279. See LETTER, 468; 20-ton Transporter for Oilfield Equipment, 284*; Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Propelling Unit, M.S. "Auris," 119; Burning of Boiler Fuels in M.S. "Auricula," 501
Anhydrite Mine, 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage for, 457*
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annuaire pour 1952, Bureau des Longitudes (Review), 322
Annuals and Reference Books, 64, 151, 223, 416, 540, 604, 636, 807. See LITERATURE INDEX
Apparatus for Abrasion Testing, 725*. See also *Abrasion*
— Scientific, Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers, 816
— — Exhibition, Physical Society's, 51, 348, 404*, 425*, 470*. See *Erratum*, 491
Appleby, F. W., Rainfall Run-Off Recorder, 817
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Smoke Eliminator for Shunting Locomotives, 29*
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship. See *Education; Labour*
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding.*
Arch. Reinforced-Concrete, for 90,000-ton Sulphate Ammonia Silo, 449*
Architects' Cooperative Partnership, Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
— Naval. See *Naval Architects*
"Ardil" Fibre Meal, Continuous Extraction Plant for (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.) 323*
Argentine National Grain Elevators Scheme, 785*
Armament. See *Guns*
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co. (Ironfounders), Ltd., "Kue-Ken" Balanced-Jaw Rock Crusher, 2C3*
Army Estimates for 1952-1953, 273

Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3*; Rolling Lift Bridge for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 396*; Model of Temple Bridge, Glasgow, 553*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Arts, Royal Society of, Supplementary Sources of Power: Wind, Volcanic Heat, Sun and Tide, by C. W. Marshall, 445
Arup, O., & Partners, Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
Asbestos, Compressed, Jointing, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 694
Ash Separators for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
— and Slag, Fusion and Viscosity, Investigations on, 800*
Ashbridge, Sir N., on Television Development, 553
Ashlared Masonry Walls, Code of Practice, 63
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., "Krystal" Evaporators for Ammonia Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
Ashton, Diesel-Engine Factory of National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
Ashton, R., on Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, 435
Aslib, Consulting Service, 19; Aeronautical Information Group, Discussion on Availability and Use of Aeronautical Information, 216; Conference on Information Services and Industry, 371; Aeronautical Information Group Conference, Cranfield, 467; Annual Report, 623
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Aston Chain & Hook Co., Ltd., Automatic Extrusion Plant, 374*, 392*
Astronomy, Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571
Ateliers des Charmilles, S.A., 14,250 h.p. Kaplan Turbines, 774
Athens, Piræus Electricity Co., Ltd., Twenty-Five Years' Work of, 396
Atkins, W. S., & Partners, Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 1*, 40*, 129*
Atlantic Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Shaving Tool for Countersunk Rivet Heads (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 572*
Atmosphere, Chemical Attack of Metals by, 693*
Atoms, Iron, in Service of Electrical Engineers, 551
Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Course of Electronics, 169; Work of, in 1946-51, 686
"Atreus," M.S., Contra-Rotating Ventilation Fans for, 45
"Auricula," M.S., Burning of Boiler Fuels in, 501
'Auris," M.S., 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Propelling Unit, 110; Piston Temperature Measuring Device in, 663*. See 397
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Automatic Conveyor Control by Punched Cards, 752
Australia, Adelaide, Single-Deck Trolley 'Buses for, 320*
— Commonwealth Scientific Conference, Arrangements for, 212
— Morwell Power Station, Model of, 816
— and New Zealand, Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1953, Arrangements for, 211
Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Annual Report, 309
Austria, Hydro-Electric Potentialities of, 72
Authorisation Scheme for Steel, 497. See LETTERS, 468, 624
Autobiography of R. A. Millikan (Review), 145
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling-Barfords, Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Axle Assemblies for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 89*, 121*
— Boxes, Locomotive, Want of Freedom in, Accident from, 681
— Drive Unit, Hypoid (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 614*
Ayre, Sir A., the Late, 84*
Ayre, Sir W., on Merchant Ship Design, 537. See 513

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Boiler for Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*; Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267; Boilers, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*; Renfrew Research Laboratories, Work of, 797*, 813
Bagging, Screening and Weighing Unit, Automatic (R. Cort & Son, Ltd.), 710*
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
Bailey, D. R. L., on Buckling of Struts, 340*. See 804
Baird, J. L., Memorial at Helensburgh, 522
Bakelite, Ltd., Bakelite Laminated Components, 645*
Baker, Prof. J. F., on Shortcomings of Structural Analysis, 57*, 92*
Bales, Straw, Conveying Plant for (G. W. King, Ltd.), 313*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tools* (*Materials*)
Ball, Sir W. V., on "Dangerous" Machinery, 340; on Prof. C. Inglis, 592. See 528*
Ballard, F. J., & Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Foundry Dryers, 545
Ballistics, Interior, of Guns, Theory of (Review), 98
— Internal (Review), 98
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Banks, Air Cmdre. F. R., on Enterprise in Engineering, 54
Bar Cutting-Off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, for Production of Machined Parts, Specification, 480
Barber, P., on Methods of Testing Abrasion and Wear, 725*
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., Launch of M.S. "Windsor," 681*
Barlow, Prof. H. M., Demonstration of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves along Conductors, 690
Barlow, H. S., on Education for Industry, 751
Barnsley Junction Substation, Manchester-Sheffield Wath Railway, 164*
Barnstaple, Temporary Radio Transmitting Station, 331
Barr, J. C., on Pressure Still with Diluent Air, 235*
Bascule Bridge. See *Bridges*
Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
Batchelor, T. C. (1857-1947) (Review), 451
Batteries. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles; Motor Truck*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baxter, J. M., the Late, 179
Beacon, "Winker," Police-Type (Londex, Ltd.), 543*
Beam, Elastic Stresses in, 47*, 92*
— Leonardo da Vinci's Tests of, 561*
— Reinforced-Concrete, Pre-Erected Reinforcement for, 791*
— Transversely-Loaded, Elasto-Plastic Stresses in, 359*, 389*
— Unrestrained, Lateral Stability of, Investigations on, 65*, 99*
Bearing, Chemical Attack by Lubricants on, 693*
— Hot, Crankcase, Explosions from, 632*, 661*
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Roller Ends, Grinding Machine for, 446*
— — Wear of, 603*
— Thrust, for High-Speed Alternator for Water-Power Plants, 444*
Bede Products, Inc., Heating Unit for Spraying Hot Lacquer, 331*
Beere, O. G. R., the Late, 569
"Beetle" Wagon-Marshalling Machine, 795*
Bellby Memorial Awards, 527
Belfast Meeting, British Association, Programme, 467
Bell, Sir T., the Late, 46, 84*; Memorial to, 778
Bellamy, G. S., the Late, 714
"Belomorskaya," Self-Propelled Multi-Bucket Dredger, 378*
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Belting, Conveyor and Elevator, Specification 155
— — for Mines, at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 753
Bending Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Benn versus Kamm & Co., Ltd., Legal Decision on, 340
Bennett, W. D. G., on Diffusion of Hydrogen in Iron at Elevated Temperatures, 673
Benson, N. D., on Copper for Alternator Rotor Windings, 424
Bentham, C., Maintenance Shop, Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd., 765* 805*
Bentham, M., on Factory Maintenance Engineering Department, 467
Benzene, Determination of Dielectric Constant of, 804
Beresford, J., & Son, Ltd., 2-in. Contractors' Centrifugal Pump, 640*
Berre Oil Refinery, Shell, France, Extensions to, 283*
Berridge, P. S. A., on Economy in Railway Civil Engineering, 50
Berths, Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Bessel Functions, Tables of (Review), 388
Bessemer Medal, Presentation to H. H. Burton, 558
— Steel Rail, The First, 181
Betatron, 31-MeV, at Zürich University Radiological Institute, 412
Bevan, P. A. T., on Television Broadcasting Stations, 603
Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Biggs, A. J., on Television Receivers, 603
Billets, Conveyor, for Automatic Extrusion Plant, 393*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Bingham, A. E., on Fluids for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 213*, 254
Bingley, P., on Rectifier-Motor Variable-Speed Drives, 61*
Biographies of German Bridge Builders (Review), 292
Birch, A., on First Bessemer Steel Rail, 181; on Blast Furnaces in Early Nineteenth Century, 657
"Birkenhead," H.M. Troopship, Centenary of Loss, 278
Birkinshaw, D. C., on Television Programme Origination, 603
Birlec, Ltd., Induction Heater for Surface Hardening of Shafts, 286*; Dryers for Compressed Air and Industrial Gases, 543*; 25th Anniversary Luncheon, 628
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 541* 557, 573*, 612*, 618, 639*, 650, 669*
— Gas Works, Drummond Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 140*
— Industrial Gas Conference, 591
— Museum of Science and Industry, Opening of, 298
— Tame and Rea Drainage Board, Report for 1949-51, 308
— University, Mechanical Harmonic Analyser, 52*, 68*; Investigations on Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*; Establishment of S. J. Ellis Memorial Lectureship, 650
Birthday Honours List, 723, 747
Bitumen Road Emulsion for Penetration and Surface Dressing, Specification, 756
Bituminous Coal Research, Inc., United States, Report on Coal-Fired Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
— Mixtures and Soils, Triaxial Testing of (Review), 607
— — Road Construction. See also *Roads*
Blache, Dr. H. H., the Late, 372*
Blackburn Factory of Mullard, Ltd., Vertical Drawing of Glass Tubing, 701*
Blackwood Hodge, J., & Co., Ltd., 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Road Grader, 541*; "Euclid" 154-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Dump Truck, 541*
Blades, Gas-Turbine, Air-Cooled, Heat Transfer in, 21*
— Turbine, Apparatus for Measuring Frequencies (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
Blading for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 162*
— Turbine, Anti-Corrosive Coatings for, 625
— — Apparatus for Measuring Frequencies of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
Bland, D. R., on Cold Rolling with Strip Tension, 608
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blaw Knox, Ltd., Manufacture of Gears by, 650*
Blériot Lecture on Future of Flying Boats, 329*, 382.* See *Erratum*, 592
"Blesbok" Bow-Well Suction Hopper Dredger, 441*
Block, G. D. M., on W. H. Fox Talbot and Photo-Mechanical Illustration, 563*
— Wedge, Malleable-Iron, for Shipbuilding Berths (Hale & Hale (Tipton), Ltd.), 318*
Blok, Prof. H., on War on Wear, 594*, 625*
Blower for Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
Boards, Wood-Chip and Wood-Waste, Specification, 635
Boat, Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Bobbin, Ring Doubling Frame, for Cotton and Rayon, Specification, 382
Boehringer, Gebr., G.m.b.H., Deep-Hole Boring Machine, 285*
Bogie Assembly for 150-h.p. Dual-Purpose, Oil-Engined Heavy Tractor, 141*
— for Bo + Bo Electric Locomotives, 321*
— Design for Electric Railways, 51
— Locomotive, Resilient Suspension and Pivot for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 287*
— for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 89*, 121*
— Welded, for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 195*
— See also *Trucks*
Boilers, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Investigation on, 797*, 813
— Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*
— Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
— Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Electric, for Aircraft Humidifier (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 298*
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water. See *Feed* and *Water*
— Foster Wheeler, S.S. "Normannia," 350
— Fuels, Burning in M.S. "Auricula," 501
— Furnaces. See *Stoker*
— Gas-Fired, Margam Power Station, 120*
— Groupings in British Power Stations, 153* 188*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Low-Pressure (Bouellat Engineering, Ltd.), 548*
— Marine, Investigations with, 186*
— Monotube, High-Pressure, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*
— Performance, Investigations by British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 653
— Plant at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 129
— — Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77
— — Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 131. See LETTER, 212
— — Investigations by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 797*, 813
— Shell, of Riveted Construction, Specification, 320
— Smoke Eliminators for, Experiments with, 337
— Stirling, Fulham Power Station, 300*
— Systems, Small, Using Solid Fuel, Specification, 382
— Underfeed Stoker-Fired, Combustion Control Equipment for, 30*
— Unit, "Cyclone," for Combustion Tests, 800*
— Waste Heat, for Knitwear Factory, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
— Welded-Steel, for Hot-Water Central Heating, Specification, 587
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolson, J., & Son, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Chain Ferry for Cowes, 808*
Bolts and Nuts, Hexagonal, in B.A. Range, Spanners for, Specification, 732
— for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 182
— Steel, for Aircraft, Specification, 635
Books, Alchemical, Exhibition of, at Science Museum, 814
— New, Notes on, 32, 96, 152, 192, 224, 285, 320, 352, 384, 448, 508, 572, 763. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 508, 540, 572, 604, 636, 668, 700, 732 (see *Erratum*, 743), 764, 796, 828
Boosters, Gas, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
Bore Profilometer, Hilger & Watts (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 614*
Boreholes. See *Wells*
Borings, Cast-Iron, Melting in Foundry Cupola 459*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bottle-Crating Machine (Crawley Industrial Products, Ltd.), 752
Bouellat Engineering, Ltd., Low-Pressure Boiler, 548*
Bournemouth, British Electrical Power Convention. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
Boving & Co., Ltd., Francis-Type Turbines, Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*
Bowaters Lloyd Pulp and Paper Mills, Conveying Plant for Straw Bales, 313*
Bowen, I. G., on Protection of Flame-Zone Walls, 559
Bowhill, Air Chief Marshal Sir F., on Flying Boat and Its Place in Aviation, 211
"Boxmag" Feeder Head, 578
Boydell, E., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
"Brabazon I," Bristol Air Liner, Report on Expenditure on, 435
Bradbury, E. J., on Bright Annealing of Nickel and Its Alloys, 455. See 483
Bradbury, F. J., on Design of Powered Flying Controls, 183. See 179
Brake, Automatic, for British Railways Goods Wagons, 83
— Shoes, Forces and Pressure Distribution in, 418*. See LETTER, 815*
— See also *Dynamometer*
Braking Equipment for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 193
— Systems for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 123
Brancker Lecture on Flying Boat and Its Place in Aviation, 211
Brass Founder's Productivity Conference, 619
Brassey, Shield of, 1851, 817
Bray, G., & Co., Ltd., Butane-Air Mixture Burner, 548
Brazing, Filler Alloys for, Specification, 779
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breathing Apparatus for Use in Sewers, 817
"Bremang No. 3," Alluvial Gold Dredger, 379*
Brent Cross Service Co., versus G. H. Myers, Legal Decision in, 801
Brewer, C. D., on Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 249*, 281*
Bricks, Paving, Rattler Abrasion Testing Apparatus for, 729*
Bridge, Bascule, Rolling-Lift, Model of, 553*
— Builders, German, Biographies of (Review), 292
— Designs by Leonardo da Vinci, 561*
— Foot, Prestressed-Concrete, Tests of, 595*, 696*
— Road, Deadweight Trailer for Testing, 721*
— — Prestressed-Concrete, at Abertillery, Monmouthshire, 415*
— Rolling, Lift, for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 396*
— Suspension, Over River Severn, Aerodynamic Investigation on, 299, 347
— Tacoma Narrows, Failure of, 299
— See also *Culvert*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brisch Classification System for Engineering Stores, 407*
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., "Bristol 173" Helicopter, 33*; Experimental "Mock-Up" of "Britannia" Air Liner, 343*; Expenditure on "Brabazon I" Air Liner, 935; "Proteus" 700 Series Propeller Turbine, 792*; Work of Company, 817
— "Brabazon I" Air Liner, Expenditure on, 435
"Bristol 173" Helicopter, 33*
— Summer Meeting of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 180, 783, 817
— Motor-Vehicle Development in, 783, 818
Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co., History of, 783, 818
— University, Investigations on Lateral Stability of Unrestrained Beams, 65*, 99*; Model of Engineering Building, 817;
Bristow, Dr. J. R., on Torsional Fatigue Machine with Torque Control, 25*; on Noise in Private Cars, 201, 252*
Britain's Deep-Sea Liner Trade, 1945-1951, 433, 469, 487, 499
British Steamship Co., Ltd., Launch of M.S. "Windsor," 681*
"Britannia" Air Liner, Experimental "Mock-Up," 343*
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Sheet for Motor Launch, 540*
— Association, Belfast Meeting, Programme, 467
— Broadcasting Corporation, Temporary Transmitting Station, Barnstaple, 331; Kirk o' Shotts Television Transmission Station, 361*; Unattended Operation of Daventry Transmitter, 412; Lime Grove Television Studios, 518*; Television Developments, 553, 603
— Coal Utilisation Research Association, Annual Luncheon, 623; Annual Report, 653; Coal Science Lecture on Methane and Coal, by Sir A. Egerton, 678
— Colour Council, Exhibition of Colour and Light in Industry, 623
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Meeting and Luncheon, 275; Experiments on Wind Power, 445; Report on High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association Annual Dinner, 147; Jubilee Celebration, 526; Annual Luncheon, 559
— — Power Convention, Bournemouth Meeting, Programme, 243
— Electricity Authority, Generating-Plant Construction in 1951, 54; Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*. See *Erratum*, 152; Helicopter for Erecting Transmission Line, 128*; Programme of New Generating Plant, 132. See LETTER, 212; Plant Sizes and Boiler Groupings in Power Stations, 153*, 188*; Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204*; Fulham Power Station, 300*; Wind-Power Generation at Mynydd Anelog, North Wales, 343; Effect of Sudden Load Reduction on Electricity Supply Conditions, 479*; Thermal Efficiency of British Power Stations, 583
British Extracting Co., Ltd., Bromborough, Continuous Solvent Extraction Plant for "Ardil" Fibre Meal, 328*

British Foundrymen, Institute of, Buxton Conference: Programme, 619; Report of Council, 796; Report of Technical Council, 796; Awards, 769; Election of Officers, 796; Presidential Address by Dr. C. J. Dadswell, on A Sense of Proportion, 758; Williams Lecture on Fuel and Metal, by Prof. R. J. Sargant, 759*
— Grid, Economic Plant Sizes and Boiler Set Groupings on, 153*, 188*
— Hydromechanics Research Association, Annual Report, 83
British Industrial Plastics, Ltd., Hydraulic Pelleting Machine for Plastics, 644*
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 541*, 557, 573*, 612*, 618, 639*, 650, 669*
— — Federation of. See *Federation*
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Cables for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 130; Overhead Equipment for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*; Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 548
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Overhead Equipment for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*; Aerial Masts for Kirk o' Shotts Television Transmitting Station, 361
— Iron and Steel Federation, Statement on Steel Position, 83; Statement on Real Steel and Scrap Position, 403; Annual Report, 434
— — and Steel Research Association, Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137; Annual Report, 604
— Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, Council of, Activities, 587
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Inauguration of Jet Air-Liner Service, 402, 591; Financial Review of, 626
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Universal Oxy-Acetylene Cutting Machine, 215*; Potentiometric Oxygen Meter, 470*; Polarograph, 470*
— Railways, Electrical Equipment for Southern Region Electric Trains, 76*; Automatic Brakes for Goods Wagons, 83; Mixed-Traffic 4-6-2 Locomotive, 108*; Train Derailment at Doncaster, Report on, 160; 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*; Electrification of Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*, 321*; Instructional Films for Staff, 200; Rolling Stock for, 294; Restricted Programmes for, 339; Cross-Channel S.S. "Normannia," 349* Railway Widening and Station Reconstruction at Potters Bar, 407; Train Describer System on Liverpool Street-Romford Railway, 428; Electrical Recording Anemometer for, 490*; Improvement of Locomotive Design and Operation, 590; 13-ton Standard Wagons, 602*; Use of Mobile Rectifier in Emergency, 635; Tests of Brown-Boveri Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 664*; Fire in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, 680; Passenger Train Derailment at Weedon, 681; 2-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 698*; Locomotive Test Bulletins, Publication of, 719; Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., Crewe Works of, 777*
— Rubber Producers' Research Association, Investigations on Rubber Abrasion, 217*
— Shipbuilding Research Association, Review of Work of, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
— — See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
— Steelfounding Industry, Productivity in, 569
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Motors and 700-kW Rectifier for Rolling-Mill Finishing Stands, Abbey Steelworks, 42*; 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Propelling Unit, 119; Circuit-Breakers for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*; Electrical Equipment for Single-Deck Trolley 'Buses, 320*; Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 404; Contactors for Reversing and Braking Electric Motor, 542*; Electronic Ignitron Control Panel, 543*; Photo-Electric Relay, 710*; Stacreep Control for Electric Cranes, 710
— Transport Commission, Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Welding Research Association, "Aircomatic" Process for Welding Aluminium, 762*
Brittle Fracture of Ship Plates, Investigations on, 156*
Broadcasting Stations for Television, 553, 603
Broeze, Prof. J. J., on Chemical Causes of Wear, 693*
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 60-ton Brake Press, 612*; Continuous Tube Forming and Welding Machine, 737*
Brook, Col. E. T., the Late, 172
Brook, G. B., on Precipitation in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 512
Brotherhood, P., Machine Shop in 1883, 564*
Brown, Dr. A. F., on Slip Bands and Hardening Processes in Aluminium, 580
Brown Boveri A.G., MeV Betratron Installation at Zurich, 412; 12·5-MVA Alternator, 774; 5,150-kVA Alternator, 774
Brown, D., & Son (Huddersfield), Ltd., Hypoid Axle-Drive Unit, 614*; Turbine Reduction Gear, 614*
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Experimental Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 8*. See LETTERS, 527, 592
Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., Rectifiers for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
Bruce, R. F. D., the Late, 46
Brunt, Dr. N. A., on Abrasion of Paint, 504*
Brush Coachwork, Ltd., Battery-Operated Industrial Tractors and Trucks, 753
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 2,400-kW Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 575*; 250-MVA 11-kV Metal-clad Switchgear, 575*; 500-kVA 11,000/433-Volt Transformer, 576*
Brynmawr Rubber, Ltd., Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
— and Grabs, Anti-Twisting Device for (B. and A. Engineering Co., Ltd.), 183*
Buckling of Struts, Abnormal Cases of, 340*. See 804
Buggy, Ingot, for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*
Building and Civil Engineering Plant, Purchase, Application and Operation of (Review), 607
— Heating by Electricity, Problems of, 476
— Industrial, Steel Windows for, Specification, 63
— Industry, Technical Information Service for, 723
— Light-Weight (Cambridge Engineering and Structural Developments, Ltd.), 234*
— Materials, Abrasion Testing of, 728*
— Reinforced-Concrete, for Acton Lane "B" Power Station 77*. See *Erratum*, 152
— — Concrete, for Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
— Research Station, Speech Amplification System for St. Paul's Cathedral, 12*; Tests of Pre-Erected Reinforcement for Concrete Structures, 791*
— Structures, Elastic Stresses in, 57*, 92*
— Telecommunication in, Staff Location System, Code of Practice, 320
— Thermal Insulating Materials for, Specification, 63
— — Properties of (Review), 737
Buist, J. M., on Abrasion and Wear of Rubber, 169*
Bulldozing Equipment, Cable-Controlled, for Vickers Tractor (J. Olding & Co., Ltd.), 542*
Bullen, F. R., Model of Workshop of Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., 817
Bullows, A., & Sons, Ltd., "Hydrovane" Air Compressor, 643*; Water-Wash Spraying Booth, 644*; Automatic Scummer, 644*
Bureau des Longitudes, Annuaire pour 1952 (Review), 322
— of Mines. See *United States*
Burettes and Bulb Burettes, Specification, 779
Burmeister and Wain, M.S. "Kongedybet," 431*
Burner, Butane-Air Mixture (G. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 548
— Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Grinding Machine for Bearing-Roller Ends, 446*
Burton, H. H., Presentation of Bessemer Medal to, 558
Bush, Resilient, for Links of 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 195*
Butane-Air Mixture Burner (G. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 548
Butler, Dr. J. M., on Interdiffusion and Sintering in Copper-Nickel Compacts, 424
Butters, Brothers & Co., Ltd., Crane Repair Depot, Hillingdon, 406
Button-Blanking Machine, Semi-Automatic (G. H. Whitehouse & Son, Ltd.), 538*

C.

CABLE COVERS, LTD., Talurit Wire-Rope Clamping System, 723*
— End Connections, Swaged, for Aircraft, Specification, 287
— of Grabs and Buckets, Device to Prevent Twisting (B. and A. Engineering Co., Ltd.), 183*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cadmium in Copper-Cadmium Alloys, Determination of, Specification, 732
Caernarvonshire, North Wales, 100-kW Wind-Power Generation at Mynydd Anelog, 343
Cahn, Dr. R. W., on Slip and Polygonisation in Aluminium, 580
Caisson, Compressed-Air, for Uskmouth Power Station, Model of, 817
Calcium Carbide, Specification, 155
Calculations, Critical, on Speed, Tabular Methods for, 674*, 704*
Calibrator, Milliwatt, Direct-Current (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 281*
California, Central Valley Reclamation Scheme, 819
— Institute of Technology, Investigation of Cavitation in High-Speed Water Tunnel at, 534*, 566*, 597*
Callander, Sir J., the Late, 403
Calorific Value, Gas, Controller for (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 448*
Cambridge Engineering and Structural Developments, Ltd., Light-Weight Building, 234*
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., Martens-Type Extensometers, 108*; Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 425; Needle-Type Pyrometer, 699*
— University, Investigations on Structural Analysis, 92*; Report on Engineering Department, 297; Investigation on Elasto-Plastic Stresses in Transversely-Loaded Beams, 359*, 389*
Canada, Electric Power Supply, Report on, 19. See *Erratum*, 298
— — Supply in, Government Report on, 75
— Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Annual Report, 210
— St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 87
— Wood Preservation in, 525
Canadian Nickel Industry, Statistics of, 371
Canal, Don and Volga, Completion of, 783
— Navigation and Power, on St. Lawrence Seaway Schemes, 87
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
— Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
Carbon-Dioxide Scrubbers, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
— Monoxide Conversion Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
Carbonising Plant at Sheffield University, 760
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cargo Handling Equipment for Ships, 513, 537
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
"Carlisle" 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Road Grader, 541*
Carriage, Railway, Diesel Railcar, for Norwegian State Railways, 201*
— — Electric, Electrical Equipment for, 76*
— — Lightweight Steel (Metal Sections, Ltd.), 521*
— — Railcar with 125-h.p. Twin-Diesel Engines, 520*
— Shot-Firers', 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven, for Anhydrite Mine, 457*
Carrier Engineering Co., Ltd., Air-Conditioning Plant, Lime Grove Television Studios, 519
Carter, Dr. F. W., the Late, 720
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cast-Iron Borings, Melting in Foundry Cupolas, 459*
— — Non-Magnetic (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544
— — Production and Consumption, 1948-51, 200
Casting, Continuous, of Steel, Recent Progress, 604
— Malleable-Iron and Alloy (Follsain-Wycliffe Foundries, Ltd.), 639
Catalogues. See *Trade Publications*
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathaleen's Fall Hydro-Electric Plant on River Erne, 772*
Cathedral, St. Paul's, London, Speech Amplification System for, 12*
Caunter, C. F., on J. Day, Inventor of Crank-case Compression Engine, 527
C.A.V., Ltd., Fuel-Injection Equipment, 645
Cavitation Mechanics and Design of Hydraulic Equipment, 533*, 566*, 597*
— in Ships Propellers, Investigations on, 185*
Cefn Gwrgan Substation for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 129*
Celluloid Models, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
Cement and Concrete Association, Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cementation Co., Ltd., Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 289*, 449*; Foundations for Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*; Poulaphuca, Golden Falls, Leixlip, Cathaleen's Fall and Cliff Hydro-Electric Plants, 773*
Centenary of American Society of Civil Engineers, 591
— Engineering, in 1952, 18
— of London Association of Engineers, 591
— of Loss of H.M.Troopship "Birkenhead," 275
— of S. Osborn & Co., Ltd., 558
— of W. H. Fox Talbot's Patent for Photo-Mechanical Illustration, 563*
— See also *Quincentenary*
Central Valley Reclamation Scheme, California, 819
Centrifugal Machines and Hydro-Extractors, Specification, 155
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Ceramics, Elevated-Temperature Fatigue-Testing Machine for, 422*
C.E.S.D. Lightweight Building, 234*
Ceylon, Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
Chain Ferry, Diesel-Electric, for Cowes, Isle of Wight, 808*
— Forming Machine, Automatic (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 826*
— Testing Machines, 75-ton Hydraulic, 805*
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 3-ton "Staffa" Oil-Driven Mobile Crane, 202*; Hydraulic Lifter for Tramway Track, 479*
Chang, Dr. P. L., on Diffusion of Hydrogen in Iron at Elevated Temperatures, 673
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Charging Frame for Miners' Lamps (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 574*
— Machine, Furnace, Die-Block Plant, Halesowen, 617*
Charmilles, Ateliers des, S.A., 14,250-h.p. Kaplan Turbines, 774
Charrington, Warren, Ltd., Coal Lorry with Integral Conveyor, 616*
Charrold, Ltd., Motor Lorry for Coal Delivery, with Integral Conveyor, 616*
Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., Mechanical Shovel 710*
Chassis, Passenger (A.E.C., Ltd.), Synchromesh Gearbox for, 190*
Chelsea, College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Causes of Wear, Investigations on, 693*
— Construction Corporation, Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*
— Elements and Man, from Stone-Age Hearth to Cyclotron (Review), 260
— Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 559; Presidential Address by Sir H. Hartley on Chemical Engineering at the Cross Roads, 626
— — Training of, 626
— Engineering at the Cross Roads, 626
— — Research Committee, Report of, 49
— Industry, Growth of, 626
— Works, Engineer in (Review), 451
Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cheshire, Jodrell Bank, Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571
Chilton, H., on Natural-Draught Water-Cooling Towers, 315*
Chingford, William Girling Reservoir, Prestressed-Concrete Fencing for, 750*
Chinn, G. I., on Hydraulic Lock, 341*. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752. See 509*
"Choshi." Rock Dredger, 409*
Cinema Film, Experiments with Germanium, 690
— — Instructional, for Railway Staffs, 200
— — Strip, on Use of Portable Electric Tools (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 361
Cinematography of Cavitation, 536*, 566*, 597*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, American Society of, Centenary of, 591

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Certificates of Practical Engineering Training, Revised Form, 83
Views on Publicity for Engineers, 339
Report on Deterioration of Structures of Timber, Metal and Concrete Exposed to Action of Sea Water, 525
Annual Dinner, 591
Conversazione and Exhibition, 816
Discussion on Economy in Railway Civil Engineering:
Economy Through Organisation, by J. T. Thompson, 50
Economy Through Design, by P. S. A. Berridge, 50
Economy Through Labour Productivity and Incentive Schemes, by G. C. Stevens, 50
Economy by Supervision, by A. K. Terris, 50
Discussion on Relative Economics of Prestressed Concrete Compared with Other Forms of Construction—Aluminium, Reinforced Concrete, Steel and Timber:
General Review, by J. Ratter, 317
Aluminium Construction, by D. V. Pike, 317
Reinforced Concrete, by F. S. Snow, 317
Steel Construction, by H. S. Smith, 317
Timber Construction, by P.O. Reece, 318
Prestressed-Concrete Construction, by J. Cuerel, 318
Conference on Civil Engineering Problems in Colonies:
Arrangements for, 339
Civil Engineering and Building Plant, Purchase Application and Operation of (Review) 607
— — Problems in Colonies, Conference on, Arrangements for, 339
— — Railway, Economy in, 50
— — Work, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
Clamps for Wire Ropes (Skandinaviska Talurit A.B.), 723*
Classification System for Engineering Stores, Brisch, 407*
Clayton Lecture on Cavitation Mechanics and Design of Hydraulic Equipment, 533*, 566*, 597*
Cleaning Plant for Grain, Buenos Aires Elevator, 787*
Clegg, L., on Fuel, Heat and Power Auditing, 415
Clerks of Works, Proposed Registration of, 211
Cleveland and Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 810. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cliff Hydro-Electric Plant on River Erne, 772*
Clock and Watch Industry, Position and Prospects in, 358
Clockwork Mechanisms, Gears for, Specification, 508, 635
Cloths, Screening, Textile, Specification, 382
Cloud Chamber and C. T. R. Wilson (Review), 451
Cluanie and Loyne Dams, Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in, 635
Clyde Ironworks, Experiments on Hot Blast at, 658
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Constitution of, Investigations on, 760
— Consumption and Estimated Future Demand, 267
— — of Locomotives, 590
— — Ministry of Fuel and Power Statistics, 337
— — See also *Trials*
— Economy. See also *Fuel Economy;* and *Pulverised Coal*
— Gas, and Electricity, Efficiency for Domestic Heating, 621. See LETTERS, 689, 752, 815
— — See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204
— Hydraulic Transportation of, Report on, 171
— Lorry with Integral Conveyor for Bulk Delivery, 616*
— Methane in, Origin and Utilisation of, 678
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Mining Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects in, 131
— — Productivity Team's Visit to United States, Report of, 81
— Problem, Heating and Ventilation in Relation to, 827
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Sampling and Analysis, Investigations on, 799*, 813
— Slurry, Wet, Pelleting Process for, 653
— Utilisation Research Association, British, Annual Luncheon, 623; Annual Report, 653; Coal Science Lecture on Methane and Coal, by Sir A. Egerton, 678
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coast Lines with Wave Generators, Model, 816
Coating, Aluminium, of Steel Strip and Wire Hot-Dipping Process, 604
— Anti-Corrosive, Application of, 625
Codes of Practice, Standard. See *Standards*
Cofferdam, Pump House, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
Cohen, H., on Heat Transfer in Air-Cooled Gas-Turbine Blades, 21*
Coilers for 80-in. Continuous Strip Mill at Abbey Steelworks, 42*
Coke for Foundries, Investigation on 759*
Cold Drawing of Creep-Resisting Molybdenum-Steel Steam Pipe, Effects of, 345*

Cole, Dr. B. N., on Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*
Cole, G., on Growth of Universities, 403. See 266
Coleman, E. H., on Explosions in Oil Drums and Tanks, 183
College. See *Education*
Collet, Angle Fixtures (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 636*
Colliery, Chief Inspector of Mines, Annual Report, 242, 654
— Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*
— Ventilation Problems in, 827
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Colombo Plan Exhibition, Ceylon, 147, 267
Colonies, Civil Engineering Problems in, Conference on, Arrangements for, 339
Colorimetric Analysis of Materials, 800
Colour Code for Thermocouple Twin Compensating Cables, Specification, 756
— for Hazard Warnings, Issue of "Safety" Code Abandoned, 189
— and Light in Industry, Exhibition, 623
Columbia River Reclamation Scheme, 819
Columns, Elastic Stresses in Stanchions, 57*
— Fractionating, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
— Leonardo da Vinci's Tests of, 561*
— Reinforced-Concrete, Pre-Erected Reinforcement for, 791*
— — Concrete, for Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
— Struts, Abnormal Cases of Buckling of, 340*. See 804
— Tubular-Steel, for Street Lighting, Specification, 732
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion Chamber, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 386*
— — for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*
— — for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
— of Coke in Cupolas, Investigations on, 760*
— Control Equipment, Automatic (Unitherm, Ltd.), 30*
— Flames and Explosions of Gases (Review), 260
— of Methane for Energy Production, 678
— Pressurised, Characteristics of, 797*
— Problems in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 656
— Products, Chemical Attack in Engines by, 693
— Research by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 800*, 813
— See also *Fuel; Gases*
"Comet" Air Liner, Series 2, 288*
"Comet" Jet-Propelled Air Liner, 402, 591
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Forms, Sizes and Layout Specification, 256
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commonwealth Scientific Conference, Australia, Arrangements for, 212
— See also *Australia*
Communication Problems and Television, 603
Compacts, Copper-Nickel, Interdiffusion and Sintering in, 424
— — Zinc, Sintering of, 424
Compacting Machine for Roads and Footpaths (E. P. Allan & Co., Ltd.), 476*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator for Measuring Variation in Diameter of Wires, 529*
— Turret, for Ten Dimensions (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 149*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressed-Air Dryer (Birlec, Ltd.), 543*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Concrete Piles, "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing (Masonry Resurfacing & Construction Co., Inc.), 237*. See ERRATUM 455
— Prestressed Development Group, Tests of Prestressed Concrete Footbridge, 595*, 690*
— — Fencing, at Chingford Reservoir, 759*
— — Foot Bridge, Tests of, 595*, 690*
— — Reinforced-Concrete, Aluminium, Steel and Timber for Construction, Relative Economics of, 317
— — for Road Bridge at Abertillery, 413*
— — for Sheet Piles (Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd.), 272*
— — Statically-Indeterminate Structures, 21
— Reinforced, Use in Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*. See ERRATUM, 152
— — British Standard Code of Practice, 341
— — Compared with Prestressed-Concrete Construction, 317
— — Use for Rubber and Plastics Factory 437*
— Slabs, Amsler Abrader for Testing, 728*
— Structures, Pre-Erected Reinforcement for (T. C. Jones & Co., Ltd.), 791*
— — and Corrosion, 84
— Tests on, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 468*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensate, Salts in, Investigations on, 800*
Conductivity. See *Electric*
Conduit Dies, Dimensions, Specification, 480
Conference on Abrasion and Wear, Delft. See *Abrasion and Wear Conference, Delft*
— Annual, Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, 751
— Aslib Aeronautical Group, Cranfield, 467
— Brass Founders' Productivity, 619
— on Civil Engineering Problems in Colonies, Arrangements for, 339
— Commonwealth Scientific, Australia, Arrangements for, 212
— European Sanitary Engineers, Rome. See *Sanitary Engineers, European Conference, Rome*
— and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 119, 279, 407, 531, 691, 819
— Gas, Industrial, Birmingham, 591
— Industrial Physics, Glasgow, Programme, 497
— Information Services and Industry, 371
Conference International, on Hot-Dip Galvanising, Düsseldorf, Programme, 655
— — on Large High-Tension Systems, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
— Paintshop Productivity, 784
— Plant Maintenance, Philadelphia, United States, 466
— on Preventive Maintenance, 720
— on Properties of Metallic Surfaces, Programme, 789
Congress, Empire Mining and Metallurgical, Australia and New Zealand, 1953, Arrangements for, 211
— Mechanical Engineering, International, Stockholm, Arrangements for, 497
Connell, C., & Co., Ltd., Use of Malleable-Iron Wedge Blocks in Shipbuilding, 318*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal; Fuel; Pulverised Coal*
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Portable High-Pressure Air Compressor, 74*
Contactor, Relay (Londex, Ltd.), 543*
Contracts, 31, 43, 76, 184, 246, 288, 349, 383, 429, 479, 538, 572, 636, 668, 683, 759. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— for Work and Extension of Time, Legal Decisions on, 750
Control, Automatic, Fundamentals of (Review), 451
— Board, 11-kV, at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 131*
— — Central, Buenos Aires Elevator, 789*
— Desk for 80-in. Continuous Strip Mill, 42*
— — Kirk o' Shotts Television Transmission Station, 301*
— Equipment, Combustion, Automatic (Unitherm, Ltd.), 30*
— Gear, Abbey Steelworks Melting-Shop Cranes, Port Talbot, 3*
— — for Automatic Extrusion Press, 375*, 392*
— — for Bo + Bo Electric Locomotives, 322*
— — Boiler, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 387*
— — for Multi-Engined Diesel Trains, 520*
— — Rolling Lift Bridge at Surrey Docks, 397*
— Instruments for Gauge in Sheet and Strip Rolling, 604
— in Mechanical Engineering, Theory of (Review), 388
— Orders, Ministry of Supply. See *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Panel, Electronic Ignitron (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 543*
— — for Newspaper Printing Machinery, 127*, 150*
— Remote, Umtata Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 215
— Room, Fulham Power Station, 300*
— — Penistone, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
— — Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 45*
— — Sound and Vision, Lime Grove Television Studios, 518*
— Stacreep, for Electric Cranes (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 710
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
— for Gas Calorific Value (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 448*
— Gas-Mixture (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 546*
— Temperature (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 575*
"Convair XP5Y-1" Ocean-Patrol Flying Boat, 329*
Convention on British Contribution to Television, 553, 603. See *Erratum*, 619
— on Electrical Contacts, 501
Converter Equipment for High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477
Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 4,000-lb., Petrol-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 678*
Conveying Plant for Straw Bales (G. W. King, Ltd.), 313*
Conveyor Belting for Mines at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 753
— — Rubber, Specification, 155
— for Billets for Automatic Extrusion Plant, 393*
— Control, Automatic, by Punched Cards (G. W. King, Ltd.), 752
— Cullet, for Glass-Making Materials, 663*
— Driving Head (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 677*
— Grain, Buenos Aires Elevator, 788*
— Raw-Materials, Margam Steelworks, 1*
— Scraper, on Coal Delivery Lorry, 616*
— Transportable (Fourways (Engineers), Ltd.), 755*
— Tunnel for 90,000-ton Sulphate of Ammonia Silo, 449*
— Vibratory-Trough, and Screen (McKenzie & Brown, Ltd.), 641*
— — Tube (McKenzie & Brown, Ltd.), 641*
Cook, R. M., on Determination of Hydrogen in Liquid Steel, 673
Cook, S. S., the Late, 688*
Cooking Range, Solid-Fuel, Heavy-Duty, Specification, 732
Cooler, Water, for Waste-Heat Recovery, Plant, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
Cooling Tower, Natural-Draught, Performance of, 315
— — Reinforced-Concrete, Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*
— Water Intake, Reinforced-Concrete, for Coryton Oil Refinery, 332*
— — System, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
Cooper, A., & Sons, Ltd., Maintenance Workshop of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 765*, 805*
Cooper, A. B., on Mechanical Engineering Around Bristol, 783, 817
Cooper Bessemer Co., Ltd., Six-Stage Compressor for Ammonia Synthesis Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
Copenhagen-Bornholm Service, M.S. "Kongedybet," 491*
Copper Alloys. See *Brass* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— for Alternator Rotor Windings, Properties of 424
Copper Mine, Nkana, Northern Rhodesia, Diorama of, 817
— Powder, Oxide-Reduced, Production and Properties, of, 424
— Raw, Methods of Analysis of, Specification, 256
— Wire, Enamelled, Round, Specification, 756
— See also *Metallurgy*
Core-Drying Stove, Continuous Vertical (Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 545*
Coriett, Dr. E. C. B., on Aluminium as Shipbuilding Material, 413
Corrosion Investigations by Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 800, 813
— of Propellers. See *Propellers*
— in Ships, Investigations in, 158
— Stress, in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 513
Cort, R., & Son, Ltd., Automatic Screening, Weighing and Bagging Unit, 710*
Corti, Prof. U. A., on Development of International Drinking Water Standards, 718
Coryton Oil Refinery, Cooling-Water Intake for, 332*
Cosslett, Dr. V. E., on X-Ray Tube with Magnetic Lens, 690
Costain-John Brown, Ltd., Transporter for Large Steel Cylinder, 667*
Coupling, Flexible, for Shafts (Metaducts, Ltd.), 578*
— for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 90
Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd., Diesel-Engined 10,000-lb. Fork-Lift Trucks, 752
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Cowan, G. M., the Late, 650
Cowes, Isle of Wight, Diesel-Electric Chain Ferry for, 808*
Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd., 100-ton Power Press, 641*
Cox, H. L., on Buckling of Struts, 340*. See 804
Cox, Brig. M. H., Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*
Crack Detection, Fluorescent Ink for (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 724*
— Detector, Magnetic Portable (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 470*
Cracking Plant, Catalytic, Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
Craik, R. L., on Sintering of Copper-Zinc Powder Compacts, 424
Cranes (Dereham), Ltd., Oilfield-Equipment Transporter with Tipping Body, 284*
Crane, 20-ton, Coles (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 677*
— Derrick, Hand, Steam and Electric, Repair Depot, Hillingdon, 406*
— Diesel Locomotive, 5-ton (T. Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd.), 710*
— Electric, Stacreep Control for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 710
— Installation for Welded Prefabricated Ship Construction, 823*
— Mobile 10-ton (R. H. Neal & Co., Ltd.), 710*
— — 3-ton Oil-Driven "Staffa" (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 202*
— Overhead, 300-ton, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3
— — Travelling, Radio Control for (Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd.), 752
— See also *Transporters*
Cranfield, Conference, Aslib Aeronautical Group, 467
Crankcases, Engine, Explosions in, Investigations on, 632*, 661*, 695*
— Explosions in Marine Oil Engines, Investigations on, 187
Crankshafts, Built-Up, Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of, Investigations on, 550
— Cast, Torsional Fatigue Testing Machine for, 25*
— for Medium-Size Diesel-Engine Production, 649*
Cranston, Dr. J. P., on Sintering of Copper-Zinc Powder Compacts, 424
Crawley Industrial Products, Ltd., Bottle-Crating Machine, 752
Creep of Copper Rotor Windings, 424
— Tests. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Cremer Report on Chemical Engineering Research, 626
Creosote, Use for Timber Preservation, 525
Crewe Works of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777*
Critical Speed Calculations, Tabular Methods for, 674*, 704*
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., Swarf-Feeding Device for Foundry Cupolas, 459*; Conveyor Driving Head, 677*; Motor-Driven Roller Unit for Tube Handling, 677*
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Moving-Iron Voltmeter, 700*; Moving Iron Ammeter, 700*
Crompton, T. A., the Late, 468
Crone & Taylor, Ltd., 25-ft. Light Mobile Stacker, 755*
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Crusher, Rock, Balanced-Jaw "Kue-Ken" (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Ironfounders), Ltd., 203*
Crystal, Metal, Plastic Deformation of, Investigations on, 580
— Structure Investigations, Optical Apparatus for, 690
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Cuerel, J., on Prestressed -Concrete Construction, 318
Cullemeyer Railway Wagon Transporter, 124*
Cullen, Dr. A. L., Demonstration of Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves Along Conductors, 690
Culvert, Cooling-Water, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
Cumberland Hotel, London, Structural Stresses in, 58*
Cupolas, Foundry, Swarf-Feeding Device for (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 459*
— Reactions in, Investigations on, 760
Cutters, Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
Cutting Machine, Universal, Oxy-Acetylene (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 215*
Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects in, 358
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
"Cyclone" Boiler Unit for Combustion Tests, 800*
Cyclotron, from Stone-Age Hearth, Man and Chemical Elements (Review), 200
Cylinder, Steel, Large, Transporter for, 667*

D.

DADSWELL, Dr. C. J., on Effect of Mechanisation in Foundries, 758
"Daily Mail" Ideal Home Exhibition, Olympia, 307
Dam, Loyne and Cluanie, Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in, 635
— at Poulaphuca, Golden Falls, Leixlip, Cathaleen's Fall and Cliff Hydro-Electric Stations, 772*
— World's Four Highest in United States, 818
Dampers, Hydraulic, for Motor Cars, 381
"Dangerous" Machinery, Legal Decisions, 340
Daventry Radio Transmitter, Unattended Operation of, 412
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 500-b.h.p. Diesel Engines for Railcars, 201; 400-h.p. Diesel Engine for Oil-Well Drilling Equipment, 461*
Davies, Capt. H. L., on Cold Reduction Tin-Plate Plant at Trostre, 629*. See 558, 592
Davies, Prof. S. J., on Performance of Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
Davis, E., on Annealing of Copper and Copper Alloys, 455. See 483
Davis, J. D., on Utilisation of Anti-Knock Fuel in Automobile Engines, 278
Davis, R. W. G., Breathing Apparatus for Use in Sewers, 817
Dawson Washing Plant for Oil-Engine Castings, 584*
Day, J., Inventor of Crankcase Compression Engine, 527
Deckhouses of Aluminium Alloy, Scantlings of, 708
Decomposition Plant for Ammonia Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
de Decker, Dr. H. C. J., on Review of International Symposium on Abrasion and Wear, 699
Defence, Estimates 1952-53, Statement on, 273
— Ministry of, on Acceptance of Unified System of Screw Threads, 751
Definitions, Terms and Symbols for Gas Quantities in Internal-Combustion Engines, 256
Deformation, Plastic, of Metals, Investigations on, 580
Degreasers, Solvent-Emulsion, for Metals (Sunbeam Anti-Corrosives, Ltd.), 42
Degreasing Plant, Alkali (Orcene Co., Ltd.), 764*
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Comet" Air Liner, Series 2, 288*; "Comet" Jet-Propelled Air Liner, 402, 591; Performance of "Vampire" N.F.10, 635
de la Rue, R., & Co., Ltd., Infra-Red Drying Tunnel, 545*
Delft, Conference on Abrasion and Wear. See *Abrasion and Wear Conference, Delft*
Delft, Rubber-Stitching, Tyre-Testing Machine at, 725*
De-Nationalisation of Iron and Steel Industry, 497
— — of Road-Transport Industry, 497
Denison, S., & Son, Ltd., Creep Testing Machine, 107*
Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., S.S. "Normannia," 349*
Deposits in Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 250*
Derby Station, Laying of First Bessemer Steel Rail, 181
Derricks. See *Cranes*
"Derwent V" Jet Engines in "Lucy Ashton," 159*
Design and Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
Desoutter, M., the Late, 498
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Desulphurisation of Iron by Lime, Pilot-Scale Trials, 604
Detector, Crack, Fluorescent Ink for (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 724*
— — Magnetic Portable (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 470*
Developing Unit for X-Ray Film (Nucleonic & Radiological Developments, Ltd.), 415*
Devereux, Col. W. C., the Late, 816*
Dewpoint Hygrometer, Automatic (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 634*
Diagram Plotter, Nyquist (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426
Diameters, Standard Nominal, for Metric and Inch Units, 244
"Diana," H.M. Destroyer, Launch of, 790
Dick, J., on Fatigue Testing Machine for Ceramic Materials, 422*
Dickie, W. H., on High-Powered Single-Screw Cargo Liners, 582
Dickinson, Dr. H. W., Obituary of, 242, 276*; His Work on History of Technology, 248
Diderot, D., Work on Technology, 247
Die-Block Plant of W. Somers, Ltd., at Halesowen, 617*
— Casting Foundry, Pressure, for Light Alloys (High Duty Alloys, Ltd.), 207*. See *Erratum*, 428
— — Machine, Herbert-Reed-Prentice (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 614*
— — Machine, IMP-96 (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 614*
— Conduit, Dimensions of, Specification, 480
Dieppedalle, Electric Power Station, France, 385*
Diesel Engine Users Association, Annual Luncheon, 527
— — See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Differential Gear. See *Gear*

Diffraction Gratings at National Physical Laboratory, 804
Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
Dimensional Analysis and Theory of Models (Review), 322
Dinsmore, Dr. R. P., on Economic and Physical Aspects of GR-S Rubber, 719
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Dirt, Hydraulic Lock Due to, 510*. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
Distillation Receivers, Specification, 811
— Unit at Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
— — Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
Distington Engineering Co., Ltd., "Carlisle" Road Grader, 541*
Diving Equipment of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*
Dock Gates, Welded (Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 722*
— Pontoon, Floating, for Flying Boats, 382*
— Surrey, London, Rolling Lift Bridge for, 396*
Doctor-Treatment Plant, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
Documents and Technical Information Unit, Services of, 527
Domestic Appliances Burning Solid Fuel, Flues for, Code of Practice, 256
— Electric Water-Heating Installation, Code of Practice, 256
— Heating Appliances, Improvements in Efficiency, 337
— — Appliances, Investigations on, 653
— — Efficiency of Coal, Gas, and Electricity for, 621. See LETTERS, 689, 752, 815
— — by Solid Fuel, Investigations On, 827
Don and Volga Canal, Completion of, 783
Donald, R. S., the Late, 46
Doncaster, Train Derailment at, Report on, 160
Donkin, B., on Electrical Plant Sizes and Boiler Groupings, 153*, 188*
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3*
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Dougherty, R. W., on Hydraulic Transportation of Coal, 171
Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piling, 272*
— Prize Competition, Illuminating Engineering Society, 191
Dowel Pins, Parallel, Steel, Specification, 320
Downs, D., on "Knock" Research, 278
Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd., Continuous Bright-Annealing Gas-Fired Furnace, 223;* Portable-Cover Gas-Fired Furnace, 544*
Dowty Equipment, Ltd., Variable-Delivery Hydraulic Pump, 445*; Hydraulic Selector Valve with Electric Control, 668*
Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., Shipyard Re-Organisation for Welded Prefabricated Construction, 821*
Drabert, Fr., Söhne, Guillotine for Sheet Metal, 255*
Drafting Machines (Mavitta Drafting Machines, Ltd.), 645
Drainage Board, Birmingham, Tame and Rea, Report for 1949-51, 308
— of Firedamp from Mines, Report on, 178
Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204*
Draw-Works of Oil-Well Drilling Equipment for Tunisia, 460*
Dredging Craft, Types, Examples and Performance of, 377*, 409*, 441*
— Machines of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*
"Dri-Por" Method of Repairing Concrete Piles, 237*. See *Erratum*, 455
Drills and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drilling Equipment, Oil-Well, for Tunisia (Oil Well Engineering Co., Ltd.), 460*
Drinking Water Standards, International, Development of, 718
Drives, Variable-Speed Rectifier-Motor, 61*
Driver, G., & Son, Ltd., Enclosed Vibratory Screen, 753*; Feeder Conveyor, with Automatic Feed Mechanism, 753*
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
Drop Forgers and Stampers, National Association of, Memorandum on Productivity, 517
— Forging Industry, British, Increase of Productivity by, 517
Drum, Oil, Explosions in, Experiments on, 183
Drummond, D., the Late, 430
Drummond Patents (Holdings), Ltd., Flue-Gas Washing Plant, Birmingham Gas Works, 140*
Dryers for Compressed Air and Industrial Gases (Birlec, Ltd.), 543*
— Foundry, Gas-Fired (F. J. Ballard & Co., Ltd.), 545
Drying Ovens, Infra-Red, for Motor Cars (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 236*
— Plant for Grain, Buenos Aires Elevator, 788*
— Tunnel, Infra-Red (T. de la Rue & Co., Ltd.), 545*
Dump Truck, 154-b.h.p. Oil-Engined "Euclid" (J. Blackwood Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 541*
Duncan, Sir A. R., the Late, 436*
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Apprentice-Training School, Manchester, 651
Du Pont-Grasselli Abrasion-Testing Machine, 725*
Durham University, Investigation on Overturning of Piles, 134*
Dursley, Diesel-Engine Factory of R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd., 647*
Düsseldorf, International Conference on Hot-Dip Galvanising, Programme, 655
Dust, Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Collecting System, Buenos Aires Elevator, 788*
— Flue, Investigations on Sampling of, 229*, 261*. See LETTER, 436
Dutch. See *Holland*
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Dynamometer, Installations by Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 826*
— See also *Torsionmeter*
Dyson 100-ton Trailer, 122*

E

"EAGLE," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 373*
Earnings of Industry: Truth About Prices and Profits (Review), 113
Earth-Moving Equipment (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 542*
East African Railways, 2-8-2 Type Locomotives for, 73*
— Midlands Gas Board, Gas-Fired Crucible Furnace, 544*
Eatwell, H. J., on Octane Numbers in Relation to Road Performance, 279. See LETTER, 408
"Ebro," M.S., Royal Mail Cargo Liner, 819
Economic Situation, Government Statement on, 146
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel*
Edeleanu, Dr. C., on Stress-Corrosion in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 513
Eden, J. J., on Standard Nominal Diameters for Metric and Inch Units, 244
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., Pen-Oscillograph Equipment, 426

Education:

Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering College, Chelsea, 196*
Apprenticeship Scheme of Lockheed Organisation, 124
Apprentices. See also *Labour*
Birmingham University, Mechanical Harmonic Analyser, 52*, 68*; Investigations on Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*; Establishment of S. J. Ellis Memorial Lectureship, 650
Bristol University, Investigations on Lateral Stability of Unrestrained Beams, 65*, 99* Model of Engineering Building, 817
Cambridge University, Investigations on Structural Analysis, 92*; Report on Engineering Department, 297; Investigation on Elasto-Plastic Stresses in Transversely-Loaded Beams, 359*, 389*
Chemical Engineers, Training of, 626
College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, Chelsea, 196*
Durham University, Investigation of Overturning of Piles, 134*
Education, Ministry of, Scholarships in Production Technology and Management, 299; Training Scheme for Merchant-Navy Officers, 615. See 211
— and Productivity, Sir H. Kipping on, 307
E.M.I. Institutes, Scholarships in Electronic Engineering, 663
Engineering Education in United States, 114
Graz Technical High School, Tests of Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Course on Electronics, 169
King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Investigation of Air-Cooled Gas-Turbine Blades, 21*
Leverhulme Research Fellowships and Grants, 655
Maudslay Society Scholarships, Award of, 687
Merchant-Navy Engineer Officers, Training Scheme for, 651. See 211
Metallurgical Students, Growth in Numbers in United-Kingdom Colleges, 395
Mond Nickel Fellowships, Aims and Objects, 314
National Foundry College, Report 1948-51 506
Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., Training Scheme of, 495
Northampton Polytechnic, London, Lectures on Liquid Fuels, 203
Nottingham University, Investigations with Potential Flow Tank, 292*
Oxford University, Fatigue-Testing Machine for Ceramics, 422*
Production Engineers, Institution of, Summer School, Programme, 489
Research Work, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 340
School of Gas-Turbine Technology, Courses at, 251
Sheffield University, Investigations on Coke, 760*
Shipwrights, Worshipful Company of, Apprentices' Competition, 275
Swansea University College, Investigation on Overturning of Piles, 134*
Teachers in Technical Institutions, Association of, Annual Conference, 751
Technological Education, Higher, 20. See LETTERS, 148, 403, 497
Training of Engineers, 54
— of Mercantile-Marine Engineer Officers, 211, 651
United States, Engineering Education in, 114
University College London, Annual Report, 307; Flying-Spot Microscope, 689
— Development, Report of University Grants Committee, 266. See LETTER, 403
— and Potential Ability in the Population, 401
— and Scientific Man-Power, 687, 717
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Bar-Cropping Machine, 182*; Shearing and Cropping Machine, 613*; 17-ton Press Brake, 613*; Dowel and End-Forming Machine, 613*; Turret Saw Bench, 614*
Edwards, W., & Co. (London), Ltd., Quartz-Crystal Frequency-Control Unit, 471*
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boilers*
— of Engines. See *Engines*
Egerton, Sir A., on Methane and Coal, 678
Elastic Modulus (Young's), Determination by Resonance, 798*
— Stress Analysis of Structures, Advances in, 57*, 92*

Electric:

Accumulator Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Ammeter, Moving-Iron (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 700*
— Voltmeter, Clip-On (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544*
Amplifier, Selective (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426*
Arc Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery Units for Mine-Shaft Signalling (Nife Batteries, Ltd.), 86*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles; Motor Truck*
Betatron, 31-MeV, at Zurich University Radiological Institute, 412
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Annual Meeting and Luncheon, 275; Experiments on Wind Power, 445; Report on High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Dinner, 147; Jubilee of, 526; Annual Luncheon, 559
— — Power Convention. See *British Electrical Power Convention*
— Electricity Authority, Generating-Plant Construction, in 1951, 54; Action Lane "B" Power Station, 77*. See *Erratum*, 152; Helicopter for Erecting Transmission Line, 128*; Programme of New Generating Plant, 132. See LETTER, 212; Plant Sizes and Boiler Groupings in Power Stations, 153*, 188*; Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204*; Fulham Power Station, 300*; Wind-Power Generation at Mynydd Anelog, North Wales, 343; Effect of Sudden Load Reduction on Electricity Supply Conditions, 479*; Thermal Efficiency of British Power Stations, 583
Cables for High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
— Industry, Position and Prospects in, 265
— 33-kV, for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*
— Thermocouple Twin Compensating, Colour Code for, Specification, 756
Calibrator, Milliwatt, Direct-Current (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 281*
Circuit, Electric, Transients in, Using Heaviside Operational Calculus (Review), 67
Coil, Field, of High-Speed Alternators, 442*
Conducting Films, Transparent, on Glass, Investigations on, 333
Conductors for High-Voltage Direct Current, 477*
Contacts, Theory and Practice of, 501
Converter Equipment for High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dielectric Constant of Benzene, Determination of, 804
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Electrical-Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 131. See LETTER, 212
— Equipment for British Multiple-Unit Trains, 76*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 263. See *Erratum*, 297
— — for Rolling Lift Bridge for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 397*
— Practices, Graphical Symbols for, Specification, 182
Electricity, Coal and Gas, Efficiency for Domestic Heating, 621. See LETTER, 689, 752, 815
— Division, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804
Electrodes for Metal-Arc Welding of Steel, Specification, 756
Electromagnetic Waves, Demonstration of Propagation Along Conductors, 690
Electronic Circuits, "Transistors" for, 690
— Engineering, Scholarships in, 663
Electronics Symposium and Exhibition, Arrangements, 815
Frequency-Control Unit, Quartz-Crystal (W. Edwards & Co. (London), Ltd.), 471*
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
"Grid," Economic Plant Sizes and Boiler Set Groupings on, 153*, 188*
Heating and Lighting Equipment for Newspaper Printing, 124, 150
High-Tension Systems, International Conference on, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines. See *Ignition*
Induction Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Insulation for High-Speed Alternators, 442
Lamp Industry, Position and Prospects in, 265
— Manufacture of Glass Bulbs for, 662*
— Miners', Charging Frame for (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 574*
Lifts, Electric. See *Lifts*
Lighting for Newspaper Printing, 124, 150
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Magnetos. See *Ignition*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Meters, Electricity, Specification, 666

Electric—*continued.*

Meters-Testing Set, Polyphase (Ferranti Ltd.), 544*
— See also *Ammeter* above and *Voltmeter* below
Milliwatt Calibrator, Direct-Current (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 281*
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillator, Assembly, Local (Mullard, Ltd.), 426*
Oscillograph Equipment, Pen (Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd.), 426
Photometer, Spherical Integrating (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rectifier, Mercury, 1,000-kW, 500-volt Mobile, Use in Plant Breakdown, 635
— Mining, 50-kW (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 641*
— Motor, Variable-Speed Drives, 61*
— 700-kW, for Rolling-Mill Finishing Stands, Abbey Steelworks, 42*
— Steel-Cylinder, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
Relay, Delayed-Action, Electronic (Sunvic Controls, Ltd.), 64*
Resistances, Starting, for Multiple-Unit Electric Trains, 76*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rural Electrification in Ontario, 19. See *Erratum*, 298
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear; See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telephony*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermocouple Twin Compensating Cables, Colour Code for, Specification, 756
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Trolley 'Bus; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
"Transistors" for Electronic Circuits, 690
Tube, Cathode-Ray, for Television, Manufacture of, 603
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Vacuum Tubes. See *Vacuum Tubes; Röntgen*
Voltmeter-Ammeter, Clip-On (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544*
— Moving-Iron (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 700*
Water-Heating Installations, Domestic, Code of Practice, 256
Waves, Electromagnetic, Demonstration of Propagation Along Conductors, 690
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wire Industry, Position and Prospects, 265
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio; Television*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 800-h.p Motor for Edger Mill at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*; Motor Alternator Generator Set, 640*; Direct On Starter for Squirrel-Cage Electric Motor, 640*
Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., Transmission Line for Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 361; Equipment for Lime Grove Television Studios, 518*; Training in Electronic Engineering, 663
Electrical Engineers, American, Visit to Great Britain, 275

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:

Annual Dinner, 307
Annual Report, 662
Electricity in Newspaper Printing, by A. T. Robertson, 124*, 150*
Faraday Medal, Award to Prof. E. O. Lawrence, 211
Sir A. Fleming and Sir E. Appleton, Election as Honorary Members, 211
Electronic Telephone Exchanges, by T. H Flowers, 447
Kelvin Lecture on Iron Atoms in Service of Electrical Engineers, by Sir C. Goodeve, 551

Radio Section:

Should Further Television Development Be Concentrated on Colour to Exclusion of Black-and-White, by L. C. Jesty, 179

Convention on British Contribution to Television:

Television Development, by Sir N. Ashbridge, 553
History of Television, by G. R. M. Garratt and A. H. Mumford, 553. See *Erratum*, 619
Programme Organisation, by D. C. Birkinshaw, 603
Television Broadcasting Stations, by P. A. T. Bevan, 603
Wave Propagation and Television, by Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 603
Permanent Point-to-Point Links for Relaying Television, by H. Faulkner, 603
Industrial Television, by Dr. R. C. G. Williams, 603
Valves and Cathode-Ray Tubes for Television, by J. D. Stephenson, F. H. Powell, T. W. Price and F. M. Walker, 603
Television as Communication Problem, by L. C. Jesty, 603

Electrical Engineers, Institution of— *continued.*
British Domestic Receivers, by A. J. Biggs and E. O. Holland, 603
Supply Section :
Economic Plant Sizes and Boiler-Set Groupings on British Grid, by B. Donkin and P. H. Margen, 153*, 188*
Natural-Draught Water-Cooling Towers, by H. Chilton, 315*
High-Speed Salient-Pole Alternators for Water-Power Plants, by E. M. Johnson and C. P. Holder, 442*
Utilization Section :
Rectifier-Motor Variable-Speed Drives, by P. Bingley, 61*
Logical Approach to Problems of Space Warming by Electricity, by D. H. Parry, 476
East Midland Centre :
Convention on Electrical Contracts, 501
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
Electrodes for Metal-Arc Welding of Steel, Specification, 756
Electromagnets, Ltd., Magnetic Separator, 577*; "Boxmag" Feeder Head, 578
Electromagnetic Waves. See *Electric* and *Radio*
Electronic Optics, Elements of (Review), 418
— Telephone Exchanges, Equipment of, 447
Electronics Symposium and Exhibition, Arrangements, 815
Elevator Belting, Rubber, Specification, 155
— Grain, in Argentina, 785*
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 405; 10-Channel Strain Display Equipment, 574*; Temperature Controller, 575*; Automatic Dewpoint Hygrometer, 634*
Ellis, F., on Cold Rolling with Strip Tension, 608
Ellis, S. J., Memorial Lectureship, Establishment at Birmingham University, 650
Ellwood, Dr. E. C., on Oxide-Reduced Copper Powder, 424
Elsdon, C. G. R., the Late, 302
Emery Wheels. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
E.M.I. Institutes, Scholarships in Electronic Engineering, 663
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1953, Australia and New Zealand, Arrangements for, 211
Employees. See *Labour*
Employers' Liability. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Emulsion Degreasers, "Stripalene" for Metals, 42
Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Enfield Cables, Ltd., 100-kW Wind-Power Generator, 343
Engines, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— Chemical Attack by Lubricants in, 693*
— Crankcases, Explosions in, Investigations on, 187, 632*, 661*, 695*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Fire. See *Fire Equipment*
— Gas, Manufacture by National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
— — Mixing and Governing Valve for (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 32*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Explosions in Crankcases of, 187, 632*, 661*, 695*
— — Combustion, Gas Quantities in, Symbols, Terms and Definitions for, 256
— — Combustion, Methane as Fuel for, 678
— — Combustion, Two-Stroke, Day, Crankcase Compression, 527
— — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Diesel, 500-b.h.p., Davey-Paxman for Railcars, 201
— — Diesel, 420-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Mirrlees, Waste-Heat Recovery from, 744*. See ERRATUM, 824
— — Diesel, Manufacture by National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
— — Diesel, Marine, Developments in, 187 513, 537
— — Diesel, Marine, Explosions in Crankcases of, 187, 632*, 661*, 695*
— — Diesel, Marine, 4,400-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder, Barclay Curle-Doxford, 681
— — Diesel, Marine, 3,600-b.h.p., M.S. "Auricula," Burning of Boiler Fuels in, 501
— — Diesel, Medium Size, Production by J. & J. McLaren, Ltd., 364*
— — Diesel, 400-h.p., for Oil-Well Drilling Equipment (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 461*
— — Diesel, Production by R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd., 647*
— — Diesel, 180-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 257*
— — Diesel, 125-b.h.p., for Twin-Engined Trains (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 520*
— — Diesel, 16-h.p. Two-Cylinder (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 647*
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users Association*
— — Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical, Performance of, 738*, 768*, 802*
— — Marine, Auxiliary, Fuels for, 249*, 281*
— — Marine, 2,700-b.h.p. Seven-Cylinder B. & W., M.S. "Kongedybet," 491*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Motor-Car, Grinding Machine for Pistons of (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 417*
— — Motor-Car, Investigations on "Knock" in, 278. See LETTER, 468
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
Engines See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers, Advocation of Publicity for, 389
— American Army, and River Works (Review), 579
— in-Charge, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 655
— in Chemical Works (Review), 451
— Council for Professional Development, Annual Report, 114
— Education. See *Education*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Considering Dredging Craft, by D. W. Low, 377*, 409*, 441*
Engineering Apprentices. See *Education* and *Labour*
— Centenaries in 1952, 18
— Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
Engineering Diamonds, Ltd., Radius Tool for Grinding Wheels, 384*
— Division, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804. See LETTER, 340*
— Education. See *Education*
— Enterprise in, Address on, 54
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Metrology, Development of, 369
ENGINEERING, New Front Cover for, 17, 53
Engineering Outlook, 5, 37, 102, 131, 166, 197 230, 263, 294, 326, 338, 356. See LETTER 212. See *Errata*, 297
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards*
— Work of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*, 580* See LETTERS, 719, 784
— Works. See *Works*
English Electric Co., Ltd., Motors for 45-in Slabbing Rolling Mill, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*; Transformer and Switchgear for Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India 44*, 289; Electrical Equipment for Multiple-Unit Trains, 76*; 60-MW Turbo Generator, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 205; Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267; 60-MW Turbo-Generator, 300*; 3,600-h.p. 3,000-Volt Direct-Current Electric Locomotive, 562*; Standard Induction Electric Motor, 517; 50-kW Mining Rectifier, 641*; 50-kW Exciterons, 641*; 25-kW Induction Heater, 641*; 15-MW Poulaphuca Hydro-Electric Plant, 773*; 4-MW Golden Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 773*
Equilibrium Diagrams, Alloys. See *Metallurgy.*
Erne, River, Cathaleen's Fall and Cliff Hydro-Electric Plants, 772*
Erosion, Wear by, Investigations on, 594*, 625*
Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*
Escher Wyss A.G., 50,000-kW Steam Turbine, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*; 4-MW Kaplan Turbines, 774
Estrade, J. (1857-1936), Memorial to, 719
Euclid (Great Britain), Ltd., 9-7-Cub. Yd. Dump Truck, 541*; 154-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Dump Truck, 541*
Europe, Steel Production and Consumption, Trends in, 622
European Co-operation on Nuclear Physics, Proposals for, 340
— Engineering Industry, Survey of, Report, 338
— Sanitary Engineers Conference, Rome. See *Sanitary Engineers, European Conference, Rome*
Evans, C. J., on Electric Furnaces for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals, and Alloys, 455. See 483
Evans, Dr. J. C., on Comparator for Measuring Variation in Diameter of Wires, 529*
Evans, W., & Partners, Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge, Abertillery, 413*
Evaporators, "Krystal," for Ammonia Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
Ewbank & Partners, Ltd., Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
Excavators, Dragline, Walking, Rapier W.1400 Model of, 816
Exchanges, Telephone, Electronic, Equipment of, 447
Exchanger, Heat (Wellington Tube Works, Ltd.), 645*
— — for Marine Gas Turbine, 147
— — for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
— — Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
— — for Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 744*. See ERRATUM, 824
Exciterons, 50-kW (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 641*
Exhibition, Alchemical Books, Science, Museum, 814
— British Industries Fair, 541*, 557, 573* 612*, 618, 639*, 650, 669*
— Colombo Plan, Ceylon, 147, 267
— Colour and Light in Industry, 623
— and Conferences, Forthcoming, 119, 279, 407, 531, 691, 819
— "Daily Mail" Ideal Home, Olympia, 307
— Engineering, Instution of Civil Engineers, 816
— Leonardo da Vinci, Royal Academy, 307, 465, 560*, 580*. See LETTERS, 719, 784
— Mechanical Handling, Olympia, 677*, 709*, 751, 752*, 795*, 821*
— of Multi-Gauging Equipment, 149*
— Scientific Apparatus, Physical Society's, 51, 348, 404*, 425*, 470*. See ERRATUM, 401
— — Instruments, Royal Society's Conversazione, 689
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion, Isentropic, Investigations on Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*
Expeller, Oil, for Groundnuts, 323*
Experimental Tank. See *Tank*
Explosions, Colliery. See *Accidents*
— Crankcase, In Marine Oil Engines, Investigations on, 187
— in Engine Crankcases, Investigations on, 632*, 661*, 695*
— Flames and Combustion of Gases (Review), 260
— in Oil Drums and Tanks, Report on, 183
Explosion-Suppression Equipment for Tanks, (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 11*
Exponential Functions e^x, Tables of (Review) 355
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometers, Martens-Type (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 108*
Extraction Plant, Solvent, Continuous, for "Ardill" Fibre Meal, 323*
Extrusion Machine, Triple-Screw, for Plastics (R. H. Windsor, Ltd.), 481*
— Plant, Automatic, Aston Chain & Hook Co., Ltd., 374*, 392*

F.

FACTORY Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Artificial-Fertiliser, Sindri, India, 44* 289*, 449*
— Blackburn, of Mullard, Ltd., Vertical Drawing of Glass Tubing, 701*
— Chief Inspector of, Annual Report, 274
— Design in Relation to Industrial Trucks, 632
— Diesel-Engine, of National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
— Experimental, for Valves, Whyteleafe, Surrey, 427*
— Extension, Use of Frameweld Reinforcement in, 792*
— Fuel, Heat and Power Auditing Surveys of, 415
— Knitwear, of Pasolds, Ltd., Waste-Heat Recovery at, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
— Maintenance in America, 466
— — Engineering Department, 467
— Management. See *Works Management*
— for Manufacture of Glass Bulbs, Harworth, 662*
— Rubber and Plastics, Brynmawr, South Wales, 437*
Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
Fans, Contra-Rotating for Ship Ventilation (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 45
— Ventilation (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 547*
Faraday Medal, Award to Prof. E. O. Lawrence, 211
Farming. See *Agricultural; Tractors*
Fatigue of Metals, New Observations on, 580
— Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Faulkner, H., on Permanent Point-to-Point Links for Relaying Television, 603
Federation of British Industries, Annual General Meeting of Scottish Members, 115; Statement on National Fuel Policy, 267; Conference on Information Services and Industry, 371
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water, Investigations on, 800*, 813
— — System, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 386*
— — See also *Water*
Feeder, Conveyor, with Automatic Feed Mechanism (G. Driver & Son, Ltd.), 753*
— Head, "Boxmag" (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 578
— Pulverised-Coal, for Uniform Flow, 243*
— Vibratory, "Velofeeder" (Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd.), 754*
Fencing, Prestressed-Concrete, at William Girling Reservoir, Chingford, 759*
Ferguson Hydraulic System for Tractor Implements, 605*
Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., 3·3-kV Air Insulated Circuit-Breaker, 793*
Ferranti, Ltd., Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 405; "Tesvac" High Frequency Power Unit, 405; Polyphase Meter-Testing Set, 544*; Clip-on Voltmeter-Ammeter, 544*; Non-Magnetic Cast Iron, 544; Early Steam-Driven Alternator Sets, Information Required, 816
Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferry, Chain, Diesel-Electric, for Cowes, Isle of Wight, 808*
Fertiliser, Artificial, Factory, Sindri, India 44*, 289*, 449*
— Placing Machine, with Hydraulically-Actuated Cranked Axle, 606*
Fiat Company, Fiat G.80 Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 225*
Fibres, Abrasion-Testing Apparatus for, 727*
— Meal, "Ardil," Continuous Extraction Plant for (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 323*
— Textile, Abrasion and Wear of, 310*
Fielding & Platt, Ltd., 2,000-ton Horizontal Extrusion Press, 374*, 392*
Film, Cinema, Experiments with Germanium, 690
— — Instructional, for Railway Staffs, 200
— — Mechanics of Cavitation, 536*, 566*, 597*
— Conducting, Transparent, on Glass, Investigations on, 333
— Strip on Use of Portable Electric Tools (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 361
— X-Ray, Automatic Processing Unit for (Nucleonic & Radiological Developments, Ltd.), 415*
Filter, Air, Multi-Brush (Heather Filters, Ltd.), 601*
— Endflow, for Ammonia Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
— for Flue-Gas Washing Plant at Birmingham Gas Works, 140*
Fire Equipment, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 736*
— in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, Report on, 680
Firedamp in Mines, Drainage of, Report on, 178
— Explosions. See *Accidents*
Firth, T., & J. Brown, Ltd., Fabrication of Large Steel Cylinders Separated by Course of Concrete, 667*
Fischer "Iron Library" at Schaffhausen, 592*
Fish Pass, Hydraulic Lift, Leixlip Hydro-Electric Plant, 773*
Fisher Governor Co., Ltd., Pneumatically-Controlled Butterfly Valve, 192*
Fits and Limits and Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
— — Proposed Specification, 558, 561
Fitton, A., on Collection of Representative Flue-Dust Samples, 229*, 261*. See LETTER, 436
Flames, Combustion and Explosions of Gases (Review), 260
— and Furnaces, Science of (Review), 579
— Radiation from Oil, Researches on, 781
— Trap for Marine Diesel-Engine Crankcase, 695*
— Zone Walls, Protection of, 559
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fletcher, A. H., on Marine Gas Turbines, 147
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Flint, Dr. A. R., on Lateral Stability of Unrestrained Beams, 65*, 99*
"Floater," Magnetic (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 641*
Floating Dock. See *Dock*
Flooring, Coloured Pitch Mastic, Incorporating Lake Asphalt and Bitumen, Specification, 63
Flow, Laminar and Turbulent, in Ships, 160*
— Measurement with Orifice Meters (Review), 322
— of Metals, Investigations on Creep, 601. See LETTER, 624
— Through Nozzle of Humid Air, 609*
— Through Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, Bibliographical Survey of (Review), 483
— Tank, Electrolytic or Potential, Use of, 292*
— Turbulent, Frictional Resistance of Smooth Plane Surfaces in, 675
Flowers, T. H., on Electronic Telephone Exchanges, 447
Flues for Domestic Appliances Burning Solid Fuel, Code of Practice, 256
— Dust Sampling, Investigations on, 229*, 261*. See LETTER, 436
— Gases, Code for Sampling and Analysis, 732
— — Sulphur Removal from, Experiments on, 338
— — Washing Plant, Drummond, at Birmingham Gas Works, 140*
Fluid Friction. See *Aeronautics; Hydrodynamics*
— for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 213*, 254
— for Hydraulic Shock Absorbers for Motor Cars, 381
— Mechanics (Review), 768
Fluorescent Ink for Crack Detection (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 724*
Flying Boats. See *Aeronautics*
Foil and Strip, Nickel-Silver, for Telecommunications Industry, Specification, 694
Follsain-Wycliffe Foundries, Ltd., Malleable-Iron and Alloy Castings, 639
Food Transport by Sea, Developments in, 537
Footbridge, Prestressed-Concrete, Tests of, 595*, 690*
Footpaths and Roads, Compacting Machine for (E. P. Allan & Co., Ltd.), 476*
Ford, Prof. H., on Cold Rolling with Strip Tension, 608
Forest Products Research Board's Report, Annual Report, 1949, 83; Annual Report, 1950, 525
— — Research Laboratory, Test House for Timber Structures, 127*
Forging, Drop. See *Drop Forging*
— Manipulator for Die-Block Plant, Halesowen, 617*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Distribution of Hydrogen in, 673
Forington, M. S., on Man-Power and Productivity, 371. See 305. See LETTER, 468
Fork, Stripper, Hydraulically-Controlled, on Nuffield Tractor, 606
Forms, Commercial, Sizes and Layout, Specification, 256
Formulae, Rating Gear-Tooth Stresses, 301
Forrest, P. G., on Fatigue Strength in Bending and Direct Stress, 757*
Forsyth, P. J. E., on Metallographic Observations on Fatigue of Metals, 580
Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Boiler, S.S. "Normannia," 350; Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
Foundations for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 2*
— Pump House, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
Foundry of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777*
— Coke for, Investigation on, 759*
— Cupolas, Swarf-Feeding Device for (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 459
Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd., Continuous Vertical Core-Drying Stove, 545*
Foundry Equipment, Ltd., "Major" Sand Rammer, 644*
— Mechanisation, Effect of, 758
— of National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 585*
— Patterns, Wooden, Colouring and Marking of, Specification, 571
— Pressure Die-Casting, for Light Alloys (High Duty Alloys, Ltd.), 297*. See *Erratum*, 428
— Steel, Increased Productivity, Report, 569
— Work. See also *Die Casting*
— See also *Castings*
Foundrymen, Institute of British. See *British*
Fourways (Engineers), Ltd., Transportable Conveyor, 755
Fracture, Brittle, of Ship Plates, Investigations on, 156*
Frame Analysis, Displacement, Method of (Review), 736
— Charging, for Miners' Lamps (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 574*
— Structures, Steel, Elastic Stresses in, 57*
Frameweld Reinforcement for Concrete Structures (T. C. Jones & Co., Ltd.), 791*
France, Dieppedalle Electric Power Station, 385*
— High-Voltage Power Transmission, 687, 749
— Shell Berre Oil Refinery, Extensions to, 283*
— St. George's Power Station, Memorial to J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
— Trailer Construction in, 89*, 123*
— See also *French*

Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Franki Compressed Pile Co., Ltd., 21st Anniversary Dinner, 784
Frazer, Dr. R. A., on Severn Bridge Aerodynamic Investigation, 299, 347
"Freightlifter" Heavy-Duty Fork-Lift Truck, 821*
Frémont, C., Work on History of Technology, 248
French National Railways, Cullemeyer Wagon Transporter, 124*
— See also *France*
Frequency-Control Unit, Quartz-Crystal (W. Edwards & Co. (London), Ltd.), 471*
Friction, Abrasion of Paint by, 504*
Fruehauf Axle Assemblies for Semi-Trailers, 89*
Fuels, Boiler, Burning in M.S. "Auricula," 501
— Consumption, Brown-Boveri Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 664*
— — of Coal-Fired Gas Turbine for Locomotive, 18, 623
— — Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 740*, 768*, 802*
— Distributor for Chain-Grate Stokers (Reiss Engineering Co., Ltd.), 565*
Fuel Furnaces, Ltd., Oil-Fired Billet-Heating Furnace, 394*
— Heat and Power Auditing, 415
— Injection Equipment (C.A.V., Ltd.), 645
— Institute of, Fuel, Heat and Power Auditing, by L. Clegg and J. P. Walters, 415; Award of Melchett Medal to Dr. D. T. A. Townend, 467; Annual Luncheon, 559; Railways and Coal, by R. G. Jarvis, 590
— Investigations by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 800*, 813
— Liquid, Lecture Course at Northampton Polytechnic, London, 203
— — See also *Oil Fuel*
— for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 249*, 281*
— Motor, Anti-Knock, Investigations on, 278
See LETTER, 468
— — See also *Benzene; Gas; Motor*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Policy, National, Statement by Federation of British Industries, 267
— and Power, Economics of, 621. See LETTERS, 689, 752, 815
— — Ministry of, Report on Drainage of Firedamp from Mines, 179; Statistical Digest, 1950, 337; Work of Mobile Testing Units of, 415
— — Supply for Engineering Industries, 6
— Research at Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 309
— — Board, Annual Report, 1949-50, 337
— — Station, Investigation of Flue-Dust Sampling, 229*, 261*. See LETTER, 436
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat; Pulverised Coal*
Fulham Power Station, 300*
Furnace, Annealing, at Tin-Plate Works, Trostre, 630*
— Blast, in Early Nineteenth Century, 657
— Boiler. See *Stoker*
— Electric, for Creep-Testing Machine, 108*
— — 25 Years of Manufacture by Birlec, Ltd., 628
— Experimental, for Flame Radiation Research, 781
— and Flames, Science of (Review), 579
— Gas-Fired, Bright-Annealing, Continuous (Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd.), 223*
— — Fired, Crucible (East Midlands Gas Board), 544*
— — Fired, Forge (Thermic Equipment and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 545
— — Fired, Muffle (Selas Gas & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 545
— — Fired, Portable Cover (Dowson & Mason Gas Plant Co., Ltd.), 544*
— Glass-Making, Harworth Factory, 663*
— Heat-Treatment, for Die-Block Manufacture, 617*
— — Treatment, for Gears, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 659*
— — Treatment, for Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455, 483
— High-Vacuum, Graphite Heating Element for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 406*
— Investigations at Sheffield University, 761
— Oil-Fired, for Billets, for Automatic Extrusion Plant, 394*
— Open-Hearth, Air Infiltration and Roof Wear in, 672
— — Hearth, Combustion Problems, 656
— — Hearth, Instrumentation of (Review), 195
— — Hearth Oil-Fired, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3
— — Hearth, Steel, Peech & Tozer Melting Shop, 765*, 805
— — Hearth, Wear of Roofs of, 672
— Pipe-Still, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
— Semi-Producer (Gas Council Coke Department), 547*
— Slab-Heating, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 40*
— Steel Melting. See *Furnace, Open-Hearth*
— See also *Cupolas*
Furse, W. J., & Co. (London), Ltd., Electrical Equipment for Rolling Lift Bridge for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 397*

G.

GABRIELLI, Prof. G., Fiat G.80 Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 225*
Galvanising, Hot-Dip, International Conference, Düsseldorf, Programme, 655
Gammon, J. C., Ltd., Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 289*, 449*
Gantry. See *Crane*
Gardner Machine Co., Grinding Machine for Bearing-Roller Ends, 446*
Garner, Sir H. M., on Prophesy and Achievements in Aeronautics, 771*, 793*. See 719
Garrard versus A. E. Southey & Co. and Others, Legal Decision on, 370
Garrard, Dr. C. C., on Higher Technological Education, 20, 403. See LETTERS, 148, 497
Garratt, G. R. M., on History of Television, 553. See *Erratum*, 619
Gas and Air Mixing Machines (Radiant Heating, Ltd.), 548
— Boosters, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
— Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, Investigations of, 550
— Calorific Value, Controller for (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 448*
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coal and Electricity Efficiency for Domestic Heating, 621. See LETTERS, 689, 752, 815
— Combustion, Flames and Explosions of (Review), 260
— Compressors for Ammonia Synthesis Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
— — Rotary, for Industrial Installations (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 547*
— Conference, Industrial, Birmingham, 591
— Council, Exhibits at British Industries Fair 544*
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Equipment for Heat Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455, 483
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnace*
— Flue, Drummond Washing Plant, Birmingham Gasworks, 140*
— — Standard Code for Sampling and Analysis, 732
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— High-Velocity, Temperature-Measuring Apparatus for, 696*
— Installation, Flame-Failure Protective Device for (Sperryn & Co.), 548
— in Liquid Steel, Investigations on, 673
— Liquefied, Pump for (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 577*
— Mixture Controller (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 546*
— Quantities in Internal-Combustion Engines, Specification of Symbols and Terms, 256
— Temperature Measurement by Velocity of Sound, 799
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Water Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 289*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Oxygen*, etc.
Gasoline. See *Engine, Petrol*
Gasworks, Birmingham, Drummond Flue-Gas Washing Plant, 40*
Gates, Dock, Welded (Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 722*
— Lock, Mitred, of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*
— Sluice, Model of, 817
Gaubschat Four-Wheel Passenger Trailer, 123*
Gauge, Pressure, Specification, 63
— Strain, Electrical Resistance, Tests on Concrete with, 468*
— and Tool Makers' Association Luncheon, 243
Gauging, Fits; Proposed Specification, 558, 561
— Limits and Fits and Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
— Machines, Multi, Exhibition of, 149*
Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Designs by Leonardo da Vinci, 561*
— for Instruments and Clockwork Mechanisms, Specification, 635
— for Intermittent Motion, 452*, 485*, 740*
— Manufacture by Blaw Knox, Ltd., 659*
— Reduction for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotives, 161*, 193*
— — Turbine (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 614*
— Steering. See *Steering*
— Teeth, Pitting of, 594*, 625*
— — Stresses and Rating Formulae, 301
— for Turbine Drives, Specification, 508
Gearboxes, Reduction, for 1,250-b.h.p. Steam Turbine, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 736*
— — (Varatio Strateline Gears, Ltd.), 639*
— Synchromesh, for Passenger Chassis (A.E.C., Ltd.), 190*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Chemical Attack by Lubricants on, 693*
— Hypoid Axle-Drive Unit (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 614*
— for Multi-Engined Diesel Trains, 520*
Gee, Walker & Slater, Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
General Electric Co., Ltd., Motors for Cranes at Abbey Steelworks, 3*; Motors for Roller Tables of 80-in. Continuous Strip Rolling Mill, Abbey Steelworks, 41; 8-MW Turbo-Generator for Margam Power Station, 129*; Safety Electrode Holder for Alternating-Current Welding, 160*; 225-h.p. Francis Turbine with Generator, 215; Electric Boiler for Aircraft Humidifier, 298*; Exhibits at Physical Society's Exhibition, 405*; Graphite Heating Element for High-Vacuum Furnace, 406*; Brisch Classification System for Engineering Stores, 407*; Spherical-Integrating Photometer, 573*; Apparatus for Measuring Frequencies of Turbine Blading, 573*; Instruments for Steam Turbine Tests, 573*; Tests for Thermionic Valves, 573*; Film of Experiments on Germanium, 690; Electrical Equipment, Buenos Aires Elevator, 789*
Generating Machine, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Generating Set, 2½-kW Diesel-Driven (A. C. Morrison (Engineers), Ltd.), 576*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generators, Electric, 30-MW, Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77
— — Alternating-Current High-Speed, for Water-Power Plants, 442*
— — Commissioned in 1951 for British Power Stations, 54
— — 50,000-kW, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*
Generators, Electric, 93-kW Diesel-Driven (Houchin, Ltd.), 644*
— — Early Ferranti, Steam-Driven, Information Required, 816
— — 60-MW, Fulham Power Station, 300*
— — for 3,000 h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*
— — 105-MVA, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Plant, 783
— — 100-MW, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
— — Motor, Set for Multiple-Unit Electric Trains, 76*
— — at Poulaphuca, Golden Falls, Leixlip, Cathaleen's Fall and Cliff Hydro-Electric Plants, 773*
— — 15-MW and 12·5-MW, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*
— — 200-kVA, Umtata Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 215
— — 100-kW Wind-Driven, Mynydd Anelog, North Wales, 343
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geneva Mechanisms for Intermittent Motion, 452*, 485*, 740*
Georg Fischer "Iron Library" at Schaffhausen, 592*
German Bridge Builders, Biographies of (Review), 292
German's Special-Purpose Abrader, 727*
Germanium, Film on Experiments on, 690
Germany, Trailer Construction in, 89*, 123*
Germe, G. P., on Patent-Law Reform, 212
Gibb, Sir A., & Partners, Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*; Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
Gibson, G., 2-8-2 Type Locomotives for East African Railways, 73*
Gibson, J., & Son, Ltd., Electrically-Operated Mobile Ladder Tower, 796*
Gilbert, K. R., on Mirror Writing of Leonardo da Vinci, 784. See 581*. See LETTER, 719
Gildemeister Plano-Milling Machines, 585*
Girders. See *Beams; Bridges*
Girling Reservoir, Chingford, Prestressed-Concrete Fencing at, 759*
Glasgow, Industrial Physics Conference, Programme, 497
— Royal Technical College, Research Work at, 340
— Temple Bridge, Model of, 553*
Glass Bulbs, Ltd., Harworth Factory for Manufacture of Glass Bulbs, 662
— Gold Film on, Deposition of, 804
— Models for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Organic, "Mar" Resistance Apparatus for, 726*
— Transparent, Conducting Films on, Investigations on, 333
— Tubing, Vertical Drawing of, 701*
Gleason Curved-Bevel Hypoid Generator, 659*
Godwin, H. J., Ltd., Jet Pump, 576*
Gold Film on Glass, Deposition of, 804
Golden Falls Hydro-Electric Plant on River Liffey, 772*
Goodeve, Sir C., on Iron Atoms in Service of Electrical Engineers, 551
Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd., High-Torque Servo-Motor, 349*
Government Railways. See *Railways*
— Statement on Economic Situation, 146
Governor, Centrifugal, for Direct-Current Motors (W. Jones & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 763*
— Gear, 100-MW Generator, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*. See ERRATUM, 396
Grabs and Buckets, Anti-Twisting Device for (B. & A. Engineering Co., Ltd.), 183*
— Scraper, with 19-ft. Spread (Priestman Brothers, Ltd.), 754*
Grader, Road, 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined, "Carlisle" (J. Blackwood Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 541*
Graff-Baker, W. S., on Bogie Design for Electric Railways, 51; Obituary Notice of, 244*
Grain Handling and Storage Plant, Buenos Aires (Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd.), 785*
Grain, Isle of, Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
Graphite Heating Equipment for High-Vacuum Furnace (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 406*
Grates. See *Furnace; Stoker*
Gratings, Diffraction, at National Physical Laboratory, 804
Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Explosion Suppression Equipment for Tanks, 11*
Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Gray, J. A. B., on Prediction of Thermal Conditions in H.M. Ships in Tropical Waters, 646
— Lecture on Ship Research, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
Graz Technical High School, Austria, Tests of Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
Grease Removal from Meters, Solvent Emulsion Agents for, 42
Great Britain, Surface-Water Year-Book of, 1937-45 (Review), 685
Green, T., & Co., Ltd., Continuous Vertical Core-Drying Stove, 545*
Grid, British, Economic Plant Sizes and Boiler Set Groupings on, 153*, 188*
— Winding Machine for Thermionic-Valve Manufacture, 427*
Grimston Astor, Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Motor Launch or Royal Navy, 540*
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Groundnuts, Oil, Extraction Plant for, 323*
Grove, J., & Sons, Ltd., Semi-Automatic Button-Blanking Machine, 538*
Guns, Interior Ballistics of, Theory of (Review), 98
— Multi-Barrelled, of Leonardo da Vinci, 581*
— See also *Ballistics* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gunboats. See *Warships*
G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Electrical Thermal-Storage Plant, 614*
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., Circulating Pumps for Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 736*

H.

HACKING, Sir J., on Economics of Fuel and Power, 752. See 621. See LETTERS, 689, 815
Hadley, W., the Late, 174
"Haffar" Trailing-Suction Hopper Dredger, 410*
Hale & Hale (Tipton), Ltd., Malleable Cast-Iron Manhole Cover, 246*; Malleable-Iron Wedge Blocks for Shipbuilding Berths, 318*
Halesowen, Die-Block Plant of W. Somers, Ltd., 617*
Hall, J. R., on Open-Hearth Furnace Combustion Problems, 656
Hallpike, A. W., on Development of Motor Vehicles in Bristol, 783, 818
Hamblin, H. J., on Hydraulics in Agricultural Engineering, 605*, 637*
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hammersmith, Lime Grove Television Studios at, 518*
Hancock, P. F., on Electric Furnaces for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455. See 483
Handling, Cargo, Equipment for Ships, 513, 537
— Mechanical, Exhibition, Olympia, 677*, 709*, 751, 752*, 795*, 821*
— Plant, Coal, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204
— and Storage Plant, Grain, Buenos Aires (Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd.), 785*
Hankey Report on Supply of Chemical Engineers, 626
Harbour, Takoradi, Extensions to, 381
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening of Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Hardy, Dr. H. K., on Ageing Characteristics of Binary Aluminium-Copper Alloys, 513
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Eagle," 373*; S.S. "Kenya Castle," 435; M.S. "Ebro," 819
Harley-Mason, J. H., the Late, 341, 373
Harmonic Analyser, Mechanical, and Applications to Servo Systems, 52*, 68*
— Response Test Gear (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 425*
Harris, G. T., Creep-Testing Machine, 107*
Harspranget 350-MW Hydro-Electric Plant, 783
Hartley, Sir H., on Chemical Engineering at the Cross Roads, 626
Hartley, H. J., on Bright Annealing of Nickel and Its Alloys, 455. See 483
Harvey, G. A. (London), Ltd., Fabricated Steel Components, 645
Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Course on Electronics, 169; Work of Establishment During 1946-51, 686
Harworth Factory for Manufacture of Glass Bulbs, 662*
Hatfield Lecture on Flow of Metals, 558, 592, 601. See LETTER, 624
Haulage in Mines, Accidents from, 242
Hay, N., on Potential Flow Tank, 292
Haynes, R., on Air Infiltration in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 672
Haywood, Dr. F. W., on Electric Furnaces for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455. See 483
Hazard Warnings, Colours for, Issue of "Safety" Code Abandoned, 189
Head, A. K., on Mechanism of Fatigue in Metals, 580
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Mixers and Ladles for Abbey Steelworks, 3; Welded Dock Gates, 722*
Hearn, R. L., Power Station, 100 MW Turbo-Generator at, 353*, 391*. See ERRATUM, 396
Heat Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Exchanger for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
— — for Rolls-Royce Marine Gas Turbine, 147
— — Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
— — for Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 744*. See ERRATUM, 824
— — (Wellington Tube Works, Ltd.), 645*
— Fuel and Power Auditing, 415
— Insulating Materials, for Buildings, Specification, 63
— Transfer in Air-Cooled Gas-Turbine Blades, 21*
— — Industrial (Review), 767
— — in Open-Hearth Furnaces, Investigations in, 656
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Air, for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 9*
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water*
— Induction, 25-kW (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 641*
— — for Surface Hardening of Shafts (Birlec, Ltd.), 286*
Heather Filters, Ltd., Multi-Brush Air Filter, 601*
Heating Appliances, Domestic, Improvements in Efficiency, 337
— — Domestic, Investigations on, 653
— Domestic, Efficiency of Coal, Gas and Electricity for, 621. See LETTERS, 639, 752, 815
— — by Solid Fuel, Investigations in, 827
— Electric, for Newspaper Printing, 124, 150
— Equipment, High-Frequency Induction, Power Rating of, Specification, 756
— Industrial, Investigations in, to Increase Fuel Efficiency, 827
— Space, by Electricity, Problems of, 476
— — in Factory, by Waste Heat, Plant for, 744*. See ERRATUM, 824
— Unit for Spraying Hot Lacquer (Spray Finishing Systems), 331*
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 339; Summer Meeting, Torquay, 783; Torquay Meeting, Heating and Ventilation in Relation to Coal Problem, by Dr. W. I. Jones, 827

Heating and Ventilation in Relation to Coal Problem, 827
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 50th Anniversary Booklet, 472; Golden Jubilee Celebrations, 825*
Helensburgh, Memorial to J. L. Baird, 522
Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
Henderson, J. G., on Mechanical Harmonic Analyser, 52*, 68*
— Universal Tube and Section Mill, 669*
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 33-kV Cables for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*
Herbert, A., Ltd., Herbert-Reed-Prentice Die-Casting Machine, 614*; Hilger & Watts Bore Profilometer, 614*
Herbert, D. C., on Molybdenum-Steel Steam Pipe, 345*
Hessenberg, W. C. F., on Torque and Roll Force in Cold Strip Rolling, 608
Hetherington, Sir R. G., the Late, 277
Hey Engineering Co., Ltd., Double-End Centring Machine, 500*
Heyman, J., on Elasto-Plastic Stresses in Transversely-Loaded Beams, 359*, 389*
High Duty Alloys, Ltd., Light-Alloy Pressure Die-Casting Foundry, 297*. See *Erratum*, 428
— Frequency. See *Electric*
— Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilger & Watts, Ltd., Bore Profilometer, 614*
"Hillier" Helicopter, Use for Erection of Transmission Line, 128*
Hirschorn, J., on Forces and Pressure Distribution in Brake Shoes, 418*. See LETTER, 815*
Hirst, A., & Son, Ltd., 1-ton Battery-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 677*; ½-ton Petrol-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 677*
History of Blast Furnace, 657
— and Technology, Hobhouse Lecture on, 246
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hoar, Dr. T. P., on Interdiffusion and Sintering in Copper-Nickel Compacts, 424
Hoare, A., on Man-Power and Productivity, 468. See 305. See LETTER, 371
Hobhouse Lecture on Technology and History, 246
Hobson, J. D., on Determination of Hydrogen in Liquid Steel, 673; on Effect of Hydrogen on Properties of Low-Alloy Steels, 673; on Distribution of Hydrogen in Ingots and Forgings, 673
Hodge, J. Blackwood & Co., Ltd., 154-b.h.p. Oil-Engined "Euclid" Dump Truck, 541*; 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Road Grader, 541*
Hodgson, J. E., the Late, 498
Hoists. See *Cranes*; *Transporters*
Holder, C. P., on Alternators for Water-Power Plants, 442*
— Magnetic (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 641*
Holes, Standard Nominal Diameters for, 244
Holland, E. O., on Television Receivers, 603
Holland & Hannen & Cubitts, Ltd., Brynmawr Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
— Methods of Testing Abrasion and Wear in, 725*
Hollow-Ware, Stainless-Steel, Specification, 694
Holt, A., & Co., High-Powered Single-Screw Cargo Liners, 582
Holy Cross Urban District Council *versus* Amalgamated Building Contractors, Ltd., 750
Honeycombe, Dr. R. W. K., on Plastic Deformation of Metal Crystals, 580
Honours List, Birthday, 723, 747
— — New Year, 19
"Hoobler" Semi-Trailer, 89*
Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
Hospital Laboratories, St. George's, Use of Frameweld Reinforcement in, 792*
Hot Blast Application to Cupolas, 761
— Lacquer, Heating Unit for Spraying (Spray Finishing Systems), 331*
Hotel, Cumberland, London, Structural Stresses in, 58*
Houchin, Ltd., 93-kW Diesel-Driven Generator Set, 644*
Housing and Local Government, Ministry of, Surface-Water Year-Book of Great Britain, 1937-45, 685
Howat, Dr. D. D., on Sintering of Copper-Zinc Powder Compacts, 424
Howe, Rt. Hon. C. D., on St. Lawrence Seaway, 87
Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd., Oil-Fired Tank Locomotive, 503*
Hughes, Dr. G., on Frictional Resistance in Turbulent Flow, 675
Hull Failure of S.S. "Schenectady," 156*
Humid Air, Thermodynamics of, 609*
Humidifier, Aircraft, Electric Boiler for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 298*
Humidity, Air, Effect on Working of Cupolas, 761
— and Air Temperatures in H.M. Ships in Tropics, 646
Hunter, N. M., on Changes in Ship Construction Methods, 1850-1950, 730. See 549
Hunting Aero Surveys, Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
Huntingdon, Fire in Passenger Train at, Report on, 680
Husband & Co., Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571
Hutchinson, A. C., on Hydraulic Lock, 20*. See LETTERS, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752. See 509*
"Hydel" Lightweight Hydraulic Selector Valve, 668*
Hydrant Systems, Code of Practice, 811
Hydraulic Dampers for Motor Cars, 381
— Equipment, Cavitation in, Investigations on, 533*, 566*, 597*
— Fluids, Characteristics of, 213*, 254
— Lock, Preliminary Investigation of, 509*. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Hydraulic Pumps. See *Pump*
— Research Station, Model of River Thames for Tidal Investigations, 139*
— Transportation of Coal, Report on, 171
— Turbines. See *Turbines*; *Power Plant*
Hydraulics in Agricultural Engineering, 605*, 637*
— and Hydraulic Engineering (Review), 163
— See also *Hydrodynamics*; *Irrigation*; *Water*
Hydrodynamics Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Investigations at, 534*, 566*, 597*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Extractors and Centrifugal Machines, Specification, 155
Hydrogen Escape from Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, Investigations of, 550
— in Steel, Distribution and Effect of, 67
Hydromechanics Research Association, British, Annual Report, 83
"Hydrovane" Air Compressor (A. Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 643*
Hygrometer, Dewpoint, Automatic (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 634*
HymaticEngineering Co., Ltd., Single-Stage Air Compressor, 267*; Single-Cylinder Air Compressor, 642; Light-Weight High-Pressure Air Compressor, 712*

I.

ICE Formation on Conductor Rails, Prevention of, 30
— See also *Refrigeration*
Ickles Works, Sheffield, Railway Steel Mill, 515*
Ideal Home Exhibition, "Daily Mail," Olympia, 307
Ignition Quality of Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Engines, Influence of, 249*
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Control Gear, Melting-Shop Cranes, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3*; Control Gear for Rolling Lift Bridge at Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 397*
Ijmuiden, Royal Netherlands Steelworks, Researches on Flame Radiation, 781
Illuminating Engineering Society, Dow Prize Competition, 191
Illumination. See *Light*; *Lighting*; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
"Imp-96" Die-Casting Machine, 614*
Impact, Abrasion of Paint by, 504*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*, 449*; Creep-Test Research Station, Witton, 107*; Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage for Anhydrite Mine, 457*; Titanium Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 618
Imperial Chemical Industries (Paints Division), Conference on Paintshop Productivity, 784
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Inch and Metric Units, Standard Nominal Diameters for, 244
India Rubber. See *Rubber*
— Sindri, Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, 44*, 289*, 449*
Indicator, Engine, Portable (Shell Refining and Marketing Co., Ltd.), 470*
Induction Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Centres, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 810. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heating, Investigations to Increase Fuel Efficiency, 827
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Truck Manufacturers' Association, Influence of Factory Design on Adoption of Power-Driven Trucks, 632
— — See *Motor Trucks*; *Motor Vehicles*
Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
— and Information Services, Conference on, 371
— Light and Colour in, Exhibition, 623
— and Sterling Crisis, 113
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Information Services and Industry, Conference on, 371
— — Technical, for Building Industry, 723
Ingleby, A. W., on Hydraulic Lock, 655. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 689, 752. See 509*
Inglis, Sir C., Tidal Investigations on River Thames, 139*
Inglis, Sir C. E., the Late, 528*. See LETTER, 592
Ingot-Breaking Machine for Railway Wheel Mill, 515*
— Buggy for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*
— Large, Distribution of Hydrogen in, 673
Injection, Exhaust-Steam, Use in Locomotives, 590
Ink, Fluorescent, for Crack Detection (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 724*
Inland Navigation. See *Canals*; *Rivers, etc.*
Inspection Machines (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 149*
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Engineers and Technicians*, *French Association of*; *Aeronautical Society, Royal*; *Arts, Royal Society of*; *Aslib*; *British Association*; *British Foundrymen, Institute of*; *Chemical Engineers, Institution of*; *Civil Engineers, American Society of*; *Civil Engineers, Institution of*; *Diesel Engine Users Association*; *Electrical Engineers, Institution of*; *Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of*; *Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of*; *Fuel, Institute of*; *Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of*; *Helicopter Association*; *Illuminating Engineering Society*; *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Junior Institution of Engineers*; *Locomotive Engineers, Institution of*; *London Association of Engineers*; *Marine Engineers, Institute of*; *Materials Handling, Institute of*; *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of*; *Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of*; *Naval Architects, Institution of*; *Newcomen Society*; *North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders*; *North-East Metallurgical Society*; *Oceanography, Institute of*; *Petroleum, Institute of*; *Physical Society*; *Physics, Institute of*; *Production Engineers, Institution of*; *Royal Society*; *Rubber Industry, Institution of*; *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*; *Technical Institutes, Association of*; *Transport, Institute of*; *Washington Society of Engineers*; *Welding, Institute of*; *Whitworth Society*; and *Zinc Development Association*
Instruments, Gears for, Specifications, 508, 635
— Industry, Position and Prospects in, 358
— Scientific, Exhibition, Royal Society's Conversazione, 689
— for Steam Turbine Tests (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
— See also *Aeronautics*; *Electric*
Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces (Review), 195
Insulation, Sound, and Room Acoustics (Review), 228
— See also *Heat*; *Electric*
Intake, Cooling-Water, Reinforced-Concrete, for Coryton Oil Refinery, 332*
Integrator, Vector, Wind-Velocity (Nash & Thompson, Ltd.), 316*
Interchangeability and Standardisation, Beginning of, 369
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics*; *Engines*; *Motor Cars*; *Motor Boats*; *Tractors*; *Turbine, Gas*
International Combustion, Ltd., Boiler Plant for Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204
International Conference on Hot-Dip Galvanising, Düsseldorf, Programme, 655
— — on Large High-Tension Systems, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
International Construction Co., Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 1*, 40*, 129*
— Drinking Water Standards, Development of, 718
InternationalHarvester Co., Lift-All Hydraulic Systems for Tractor Toolbars, 605
— Mechanical Engineering Congress, Stockholm, Arrangements for, 497
International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Annual Report, 371
— Trade. See *Trade*
Inventions of Leonardo da Vinci, 307, 465, 560* 580*. See LETTERS, 719, 784
— See also *Patents*
Iraq Petroleum Co., Oil-Fired Tank Locomotive, 503*
Ireland, Southern, Electricity Supply Board, Power Plants of, 772*
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Atoms in Service of Electrical Engineers, 551
— Case-Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Desulphurisation by Lime, Pilot-Scale Trials, 604
— at Elevated Temperatures, Diffusion of Hydrogen in, 673
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
"Iron Library," Schaffhausen, 592*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Production and History of Blast Furnace, 657
— Refining, Early, in England, 51
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Soldering (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 577*
— and Steel Corporation of Great Britain, Developments in, 275
— — Industry, De-Nationalisation of, 497
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 5

Iron and Steel Institute:

Annual General Meeting, London:
Programme, 502
Report of Council, 558, 592
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 558, 592
Award of Bessemer Medal to H. H. Burton, 558
Awards and Prizes, 558, 592
Annual Dinner, 591
Changes in Council, 592
Hatfield Lecture on Flow of Metals, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 601. See 558, 592. See LETTER, 624
Reports of Discussions, 608, 656, 672
Cold Rolling with Strip Tension. Part I. New Approximate Method of Calculation and Composition with Other Methods, by Prof. H. Ford, F. Ellis and D. R. Bland, 608
Effect of Tension on Torque and Roll Force in Cold Strip Rolling, by W. C. F. Hessenberg and R. B. Sims, 608
Pressure Distribution Between Stock and Rolls in Hot and Cold Flat Rolling, by Drs. C. L. Smith and F. H. Scott and W. Sylwestrowicz, 608

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued.*
Softening of Metals During Cold Work, by N.H. Polakowski, 608
Presidential Address by Capt. H. L. Davies on Cold-Reduction Plant for Production of Tin-Plate at Trostre, Llanelly, 629*. See 558, 592
Experimental Furnace for Investigation of Open-Hearth Furnace Combustion Problems. Part V. Experiments with Venturi Port and Modifications Thereof, by J. F. Allen, 656; Part VI. Summary of Results and Their Application in Practice, by J. R. Hale and Dr. A. H. Leckie, 656
Measurement of Air Infiltration in Open-Hearth Furnaces, by R. Haynes, 672
Aerodynamic Factors Associated with Wear of Open-Hearth Furnace Roofs, by J. A. Leys and E. T. Leigh, 672
Determination of Hydrogen in Liquid Steel, by R. M. Cook and J. D. Hobson, 673
Diffusion of Hydrogen in Iron and Iron Alloys at Elevated Temperatures, by Dr. P. L. Chang and W. D. G. Bennett, 673
Distribution of Hydrogen in Large Ingots and Forgings, by J. D. Hobson and Dr. C. Sykes, 673
Effect of Hydrogen on Properties of Low-Alloy Steels, by J. D. Hobson and Dr. C. Sykes, 673
Iron and Steel, Manganese in, Analysis of, Specification, 382
— — in 1951, Report on Production Statistics, 434
— — Research Association, British, Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137; Annual Report, 604
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Cast Iron*; *Steel*; *Metallurgy*
Ironfoundry Associations, Council of, Statistics on Cast-Iron Production and Consumption, 200
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges*; *Columns*
Irrigation Projects in United States, 818
— Vertical-Spindle Pump for (Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd.), 60*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Irvin, Sir J. H., the Late, 430
Irvine, Sir J. C., the Late, 778
Isle of Grain, Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
— of Wight, Diesel-Electric Chain Ferry at Cowes, 808*
Italian Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 225*
Italy, Leonardo da Vinci Quincentenary Celebrations, 179, 465. See LETTERS, 719, 784
I.T.D., Ltd., Diesel-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 578*; Battery-Operated Lift Truck with Grab, 579*

J.

JACK, Hydraulic, Synchronised (Power Jacks, Ltd.), 753
Jack, Prof. J. R., the Late, 78
Jacob, A. H. M., the Late, 755
Jane's Fighting Ships (Review), 241
Jarvis, R. G., on Railways and Coal, 590
Jenbacher Werke, Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
Jenkins, A. E., on Properties of Titanium-Oxygen Alloys, 512
Jenkinson, E. A., on Molybdenum Steel Steam Pipe, 345*
Jesty, L. C., on Black-and-White or Colour Television, 179; on Television and Communications, 603
Jetty, Prestressed Concrete, Shell-Haven Oil Refinery, 736*
Jodrell Bank, Cheshire, Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571
Johnson Brothers (Steel Erectors), Ltd., Steel Sheeting for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3*
Johnson, E. H., the Late, 586
Johnson, E. M., on Alternators for Water-Power Plants, 442*
Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., 250-MVA Oil Circuit-Breaker, 573*; Fuse-Switch Unit, 574
Jointing, Compressed-Asbestos, Specification, 694
Jones, T. C., & Co., Ltd., Pre-Erected Reinforcement for Concrete Structures, 791*
Jones, W., & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Centrifugal Speed Governor for Electric Motor, 763*
Jones, Dr. W. I., on Heating and Ventilation and Coal Problem, 827
Journals. See *Bearings*
Jubilee of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 526
— Golden, of Heenan & Froude, Ltd., Booklet, 472; Celebrations, 825*
— — of Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., 815
Juhlin, G. A., the Late, 51
Junior Institution of Engineers, Presidential Address by Air Cmdre. F. R. Banks on Enterprise in Engineering 54; Annual Dinner, 371

K.

"KALA NAG" Steam-Operated Dipper Dredger, 409*
Kamm & Co., Ltd., versus Benn, Legal Decision on, 340
Kano, Nigeria, 2,400-kW Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 575*
Kaplan Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Karlsson, N., on X-Ray Study of Copper-Titanium System, 512
Karlstads Mekanista A.B., 31,700-h.p. Kaplan Turbine, 775*

Keelavite Rotary Pumps and Motors, Ltd., High-Pressure Rotary Pump, 645*
Keith Blackman Ltd., Gas-Mixture Controller, 548*; Rotary Gas Compressor for Industrial Installation, 547*; Ventilation Fan, 547*
Kelvin and Hughes, Ltd., 50-Cycle Motor-Generator, 471*; Yarn Tension Pick-up Unit and Strain Recorder, 471*
— Lecture on Iron Atoms in Service of Electrical Engineers, 551
Kent, G., Ltd., Controller for Gas Calorific Value, 443*
—Oil Refinery, Isle of Grain, 552*
"Kenya Castle," S.S., Maiden Voyage of, 435
Kier, J. L., & Co., Ltd., Cooling Towers for Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*
Kinchin, J. W., on Shock Absorbers for Motor Cars, 381
Kinematograph. See *Cinematograph*
King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Investigations of Air-Cooled Gas-Turbine Blades, 21*
King George VI, the Late, 177*
King, G. W., Ltd., Conveying Plant for Straw Bales, 313*; Automatic Conveyor Control by Punched Cards, 752
Kingman, Dr. F. E. T., on Explosions in Oil Drums and Tanks, 183
Kingsway Tramway Subway, Closing of, 436
Kipping, Sir N., on Education and Productivity, 307
Kirk and Kirk, Ltd., Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*
Kirk o' Shotts Television Transmitting Station, 361*
Knapp, Prof. R. T., on Cavitation Mechanics and Design of Hydraulic Equipment, 538*, 566*, 597*
Knitwear Factory of Pasolds Ltd., Waste-Heat Recovery at, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
"Knock" in Automobile Engines, Investigations on, 278. See LETTER, 468
Knowler, H., on Future of Flying Boat, 329*, 382*. See *Erratum*, 592
"Kongedybet," M.S., for Copenhagen-Bornholm Service, 491*
Königshofer, Dr. E., on Hydro-Electric Potentialities of Austria, 72
Kraumendahl, W., G.m.b.H., Tool-Grinding Machines, 222
Krul, Prof. W. F. J. M., on Formation of Associations of Sanitary Engineers, 718
"Krystal" Evaporators for Ammonia Sulphate Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
"Kue-Ken" Balanced-Jaw Rock Crusher, 203*

L.

LABORATORY, Creep Testing, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Witton, 107
— Hydrodynamics, California Institute of Technology, Investigations at, 534*, 566*, 597*
— Research, Aeronautical, Australian, Annual Report, 309
— — Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Renfrew, Work of, 797*, 813
— — Forest Products, Test House for Timber Structure, 127
— — Road, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 817
— St. George's Hospital, Use of Frameweld Reinforcement in, 792*
— Testing, College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
— See also *National Physical*

Labour :
Apprentices, Former, of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Register of, 591
— Period of Training for, 39
— Training Scheme of Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 495
— — School, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Manchester, 651
— See also *Education*
Employers' Liability, Legal Decisions on, 370, 815
Employment in Engineering Industries, 5, 37, 70, 102, 131, 166, 197, 230, 263, 294, 326, 338, 356. See LETTER, 212. See *Erratum*, 297
Ex-Apprentices of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Register of, 591
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
Labour in Mechanised Foundries, 758
— and National Service, Ministry of, Report on Explosions in Oil Drums and Tanks, by Dr. F. E. T. Kingman, E. H. Coleman and Z. W. Rogowski, 183
— Notes, 24, 56, 88, 120, 152, 184, 216, 248, 280, 312, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 502, 532, 564, 596, 628, 660, 692, 724, 756, 790, 820. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Man-Power in Engineering Industries, 37
— — and Productivity, Parliamentary Debate, 305. See LETTERS, 371, 468
— — Resources and Utilisation (Review), 496
— — in Shipyard Steel Trades, 824
Wages on British Railways, 782
— in Engineering Industries, 38
Lacquer, Hot, Heating Unit for Spraying (Spray Finishing Systems), 331*
Lacy-Hulbert, D., on Productivity of Maintenance, 720
Ladder, Tower, Mobile, Electrically-Operated (J. Gibson & Son., Ltd.), 796*
"Lady Combe," Self-Propelled Multi-Bucket Dredger, 378*
"Lady Thomson," Self-Propelled Reclamation Dredger, 441*
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., Reinforced-Concrete Cooling-Water Intake for Coryton Oil Refinery, 332*
— Lecture on Shortcomings of Structural Analysis, 57*, 92*
Lamb, J., on Explosions in Engine Crankcases, 632*, 661*, 695*
La Mont Boiler, Investigations with, 186*
Lamourdedieu, M., on Continuous Heat Treatment of Aluminium Alloys, 455. See 483
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lancashire and South Yorkshire, Notes from 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 810. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lang, D. W., on Structural Strength of Destroyer "Albuera," 615
Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd., Electrically-Operated 1-ton Die-Handling Truck, 753*
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Latimer versus A.E.C., Ltd., Legal Decision on, 370, 815
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— and Trial Trips, 32, 63, 91, 128, 160, 190 (See *Erratum*, 192), 224, 288, 349, 384, 447, 479, 508, 570, 636, 666, 695, 715, 764, 790, 811
Launching Gear for Ships, 731
— of Ships, Investigations on, 159
— of S.S. "World Concord," 147
Laurent, L., Historical Writings of, 246
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawrence, Prof. E. O., Award of Faraday Medal to, 211
Lawson, Prof. A. C., the Late, 810
Lawton, F. W., Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204*
Leather, Abrasion-Testing Machine for, 727*
Leckie, Dr. A. H., on Open-Hearth Furnace Combustion Problems, 656
"Lectrodryers" for Compressed Air and Gases, 543*
Lee, A., & Sons, Ltd., Use of Mobile Rectifiers in Emergency, 635
Leeds, Airedale Works, J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 364*
Lens and Prism Making: Textbook for Optical Glassworkers (Review), 292
Lewis, Sir A. J. W., the Late, 206

Legal :
Contracts for Work and Extension of Time, Decisions on, 750
"Dangerous" Machinery, Decisions on, 340
Employers' Liability, Decision on, 370, 815
Garrard versus A. E. Southey & Co. and Others, Decision on, 370
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Latimer versus A.E.C., Ltd., Decision on, 370, 815
Patent Law. See *Patents*
Protection of Trade Secrets and Methods, Decisions on, 85
Spare Parts, Liability for Defects in, 801
Whittle Gas-Turbine Patent, Extension of, 275
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Leigh, E. T., on Wear of Open-Hearth Furnace Roofs, 672
Leixlip Hydro-Electric Plant on River Liffey, 772*
Length Bars and Accessories, Specification, 666
Leonardo da Vinci Quincentenary Celebrations, 179, 307; His Life and Times, 465; as Engineer, 560*, 580*. See LETTERS, 719, 784
Letters to the Editor, 20*, 84, 148, 212, 243*, 340*, 371, 403, 436, 468*, 497, 527, 559, 592, 624*, 655, 689, 719, 752, 784, 815*
Leverhulme Research Fellowships and Grants, 655
Leyland Motors, Ltd., Oilfield-Equipment Transporter with Tipping Body, 284*; Multi-Engined Diesel Trains, 520*; Fatigue-Testing Machine for Thermostats, 570*
Leys, J. A., on Wear of Open-Hearth Furnace Roofs, 672
"Library, Iron," Schaffhausen, 592*
— Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of. See *Aslib*
Licences, Manufacturing, Transatlantic Arrangements for, 655
Lichtwitz, O., on Mechanisms for Intermittent Motion, 452*, 485*, 740*
Liebert, H. A., the Late, 650
Liffey, River, Poulaphuca, Golden Falls and Leixlip Hydro-Electric Plants on, 772*
Lift, Passenger and Goods, Electric, Code of Practice, 155
Lifter, Hydraulic, for Tramway Track (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 479*
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Colour in Industry, Exhibition, 623
— Division, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804
— Polarised, Stress Determination by. See *Photo-Elastic*
— See also *Diffraction*
Lighting, Electric, for Newspaper Printing 124, 150
— Street, Code of Practice for, 224
— — Tubular-Steel Columns for, Specification, 732
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lime Grove, Hammersmith, Television Studios at, 518*
Limits and Fits and Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
— — Proposed Specification, 558, 561
Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
Link, Swing, Suspension, for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 195*
Lipson, Dr. H., Optical Apparatus for Crystal Structure Investigations, 690
Liquid-Ammonia Storage Tanks, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Benzene; Motor*
List, Dr. H., Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Production of Medium-Size Diesel Engines by, 647*
Literature, 4, 81, 98, 163, 195, 228, 260, 292, 322, 355, 388, 418, 451, 482, 511, 579, 607, 703, 736, 767. See LITERATURE INDEX
Lithgow, Sir J., the Late, 277*
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, Annual Report, 243
— Street-Romford Railway, Electric Train Describer on, 428*
Llanelly, Trostre, Cold-Reduction Plant for Tin-Plate Production at, 629*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistics of Vessels Lost, 83; Statistics of Vessels under Construction, 115, 527; Statistics of Vessels Launched, 319; Statement on Welded Ships, 406; Annual Report, 467
Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137
Lobnitz & Co., Ltd., Dredging Craft, 378*
Location, Systems, Staff, Code of Practice, 320
Lock Entrance, Surrey Docks, Rolling Lift Bridge, for, 396*
— Gates, Mitred, of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*
— Hydraulic, Investigations on, 509* See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 402, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
Lockheed Organisation, Apprenticeship Scheme of, 124
Locomotive Bogie, Resilient Suspension and Pivot for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 287*
— and Coal Consumption, 590
— Cranes. See *Cranes*
— 2-8-2 Type, East African Railways, 73*
— Electric, 3,600 h.p. 3,000-Volt Direct-Current (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 562*
— — $B_0 + B_0$, for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 321*
— Engineers, Institution of, Railways and Coal, by R. G. Jarvis, 590
— Gas-Turbine, Brown-Boveri, Tests of, 664*
— — Turbine Coal-Fired, 4,250-h.p. American, Report on, 18, 623
— — Turbine Electric, 3,000-h.p. British Railways, 161*, 193*
— Industry, Position and Prospects in, 294
— Mining, Accidents with, 242
— 4-6-2 Type, Mixed-Traffic, British Railways, 108*
— "Princess Arthur of Connaught," Report of Derailment, 681
— Shunting, Smoke Eliminators for (Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.), 29*
— Tank, Oil-Fired (Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd.), 503*
— Test Reports, Rugby and Swindon, Publication of, 719
— Testing Plant, Rugby, Dynamometer Equipment, 826*
— and Their Working (Review), 511
— Works, Swindon, Visit of Institution of Mechanical Engineers to, 718
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Londex, Ltd., Electronic Planimeter, 426; Relay Contactor, 543*; Police-Type "Winker" Beacon, 543*
London Association of Engineers, Centenary, 591
— County Council, Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*
— Cumberland Hotel, Structural Stresses in, 58*
— Master Builders' Association, Technical Information Service, 723
— School of Economics, Hobhouse Lecture on Technology and History, by Prof. C. Singer, 246
— St. Paul's Cathedral, Speech Amplification System for, 12*
— Transport Executive, Prevention of Ice Formation on Conductor Rails, 30; Bogie Design for Electric Railways, 51; Cleaning Railway Telephone Wires Underground, 256*; Closing of Kingsway Tramway Subway, 436; Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
— Underground Railways. See *Underground* and *London Transport Executive*
— University College, Annual Report, 307; Flying Spot Microscope, 689
— Water Supply, Metropolitan Water Boards' Report, 82
Long, E., on Water-Tube Boilers for British Electricity Authority, 212. See 131
Longitudes, Bureau des, Annuaire pour 1952 (Review), 322
Lord, A., the Late, 270
Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Low, D. W., on Dredging Craft, 377*, 409*, 441*
Loyne and Cluanie Dams, Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in, 635
Lubricants, Chemical Attack of Metals by, 693*
Lubricating Oils. See *Oils*
Lubrication, Dry, Anti-Scuffing Paste for (Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd.), 172
"Lucy Ashton," M.S., Resistance Experiment with, 150*
Lummus Co., Ltd., Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
Lyon, I. M., on Mirror Writing of Leonardo da Vinci, 719. See 581*. See LETTER, 784

M.

MACADAM. See *Roads*
MacColl, Sir E., Unveiling of Plaque Memorial to, 462
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests* (*Materials*)

Machine Tools :
Bar-Cropping Machine, Heavy-Duty (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 182*
Boring Machine, Deep-Hole (Boehringer, Gebr., G.m.b.H.), 285*
— — for Diesel-Engine Production, 649*
— — for Horizontal Oil Engines, 584
— — of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*
Button-Blanking Machine, Semi-Automatic (G. H. Whitehouse & Son, Ltd.), 538*
Centring Machine, Double-Ended (Hey Engineering Co., Ltd.), 500*
Machine Tools—*continued.*
Cropping Machine, Heavy-Duty (F. J Edwards, Ltd.), 182*
— and Shearing Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 613*
Cutting Machine, Oxy-Acetylene, Universal (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 215*
Dowel and End-Forming Machine (F.J. Edwards, Ltd.), 613*
Drilling Machine, 1¼-in. Heavy-Duty (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 480*
— — for Medium-Size Diesel Engines 649*
Gauge and Tool Makers' Association Luncheon, 243
Gear Generators, Curved-Bevel Hypoid, Gleason, 659*
Grinding Machine for Automobile Pistons (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 417*
— — for Bearing-Roller Ends (Gardner Machine Co.), 446*
— — Cam-Profile, for Medium-Size Diesel-Engine Production, 649*
— — of Leonardo da Vinci, 465, 580
— — Tool (W. Kraumendahl, G.m.b.H.), 222*
— Wheels, Marking System for, Specification, 447
— — Radius Tool for (Engineering Diamonds, Ltd.), 384*
Guillotine for Sheet Metal (Fr. Drabert Söhne, 255*
Hammering Machine of Leonardo da Vinci, 580*
Hardening Machine, Surface, Using Town Gas and Oxygen (Surfard, Ltd.), 268*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathe, Cam-Profiling, for Medium-Size Diesel-Engine Production, 649*
— Maximatic, for Crankpin Turning, 649*
Machine Shop, Crewe Works of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777*
— — Management. See *Works Management*
— Tools at Die-Block Plant of W. Somers Ltd., 617*
— — for Diesel-Engine Production by R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd., 648*
— — at Factory of National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 6, 70
— — for Production of Medium Size Diesel Engines by J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 365*
— — in Shipyards, 1850-1950, 549, 730
— — Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 403
— — for Welded Prefabricated Ship Construction, 822*
— Work, Tolerance in. See *Gauging*
Milling Machines for Diesel-Engine Production, 648*
— — Plano, Gildemeister, 585*
Press, Brake, 60-ton (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 612*
— — 17-ton (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 613*
— Drawing, Double-Action (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 644*
— Forging, 600/3,000-ton (Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd.), 489*
— — 250-ton and 1,000-ton Mechanical (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 97*
— Hydraulic, 1,500-ton, Dishing for Railway Wheel Mill, 517*
— — 2,000-ton Extrusion (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 374*, 392*
— — 6,000-ton, for Forging Railway Wheels, 516*
— — for Scrap Metal (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 826*
— 25-ton Inclinable Geared (Turner Brothers (Birmingham), Ltd.) 612*
— Power, 100-ton (Cowlishaw, Walker & Co., Ltd.), 641*
Saw Bench, Turret (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 614*
Sawing Machine, Bar, Automatic (Noble & Lund, Ltd.), 333*
Screw-Cutting Machines of Leonardo da Vinci, 560*
Shaving Tool, Pneumatic, for Countersunk Rivet Heads (Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd.), 572*
Shears, Slabbing Mill, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*
Shearing and Cropping Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 613*
Tapping Machine for Diesel-Engine Gearcases, 649*
— — High-Speed Precision (Motor Gear & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 172*
Tool, Electric, Portable, Film Strip on Use of (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 361
Woodworking Machinery, Dowel and End-Forming Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 613*
— — Turret Saw Bench (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 614*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Tool Trades Association, Annual Dinner, 403
— Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
— Maintenance in America, 466
— for Manufacture, H.M. Treasury Statement on, 309
Mackie, C. J. T., the Late, 76
MacKie, J., the Late, 618
Mac. See also *Mc*
Magnesium Advisory Committee, Formation of, 307
— Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnet, Sintered Composite (Murex, Ltd.), 425*
Magnetic "Floater" (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 641*
— Holder (J. Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 641*
— Separator (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 577*
— — Hinged (Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 575*
Magnetron (Review), 703
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*

Maintenance, Planned, at Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 765*, 805*
— of Plant in America, 466
— Preventive, Conference on, 720
— System for Factory, 467
"Major" Sand Rammer, 644*
Man and Chemical Elements, from Stone-Age Hearth to Cyclotron (Review), 260
— Power and Productivity, Parliamentary Debate on, 305. See LETTERS, 371, 468
— — Resources and Utilisation (Review), 496
— — Scientific, and Potential Ability, 401
— — Scientific and Technological, Report on, 687, 717
— — in Shipyard Steel Trades, 824
— — Situation in Engineering Industries, 37
Management and Production Technology, Scholarships in, 299
— of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Joint Research Council, Annual Report, 497
Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd., Fluorescent Ink for Crack Detection, 724*
— Sheffield-Wath Railway, Electrification of, 164*, 321*
— University, Radio Telescope for, 571
Mandel, J., on Road Wear of Tyres, 219*
Manganese in Iron and Steel, Chemical Analysis of, Specification, 382
Manhole Cover, Malleable Cast Iron (Hale and Hale (Tipton), Ltd.), 246*
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Manufacturers and Basic Engineering Standards, 380*, 411*
Manufacturing Licences, Transatlantic Arrangements for, 655
— Machinery for, H.M. Treasury Statement, 309
"Mar" Resistance Apparatus for Organic Glasses, 726*
Marconi, G., Commemorative Plaque on Former London Residence, 490
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Transmitters for Kirk o' Shotts Television Station, 362*; Underwater Television Equipment, 531*
Marcotty Smoke Eliminators for Locomotives, 29*
Marenbon, A., on Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 89*, 121*
Margam Power Station of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 129*
— Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Extensions to, 1*
Margen, P. H., on Electrical Plant Sizes and Boiler Groupings, 153*, 188*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery for Dredging Craft, 377*, 409*, 441*
— — Machinery, Fuels for, 249*, 281*
— — Machinery, M.S. "Kongedybet," 491
— — Machinery, Self-Priming Pump (Megator Pump and Compressors, Ltd.), 478*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Normannia," 349
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers, Institute of, Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, by C. D. Brewer, 249*, 281*; Annual Dinner, 371; *Joint Session with Institution of Naval Architects:* Generation of Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crank shafts for Diesel Engines, by S. Amari and E. Ando, 550; High-Powered Single-Screw Cargo Liners, by W. H. Dickie, 582
— Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects in, 230
— Propulsion, 4,400-b.h.p. Barclay Curle-Doxford Engine, M.S. "Windsor," 681
— — 2,700-b.h.p. B. and W. Engine, M.S. "Kongedybet," 491*
— — Derwent V Jet Engines in "Lucy Ashton," 159*
— — Diesel-Electric Plant for Chain Ferry, 808*
— — 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator, M.S "Auris," 119
— — Geared Turbines for Fast Cargo Liners, 582
— — 8,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Normannia," 350*
— — 158,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "United States," 809
— — 12,500 s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "World Concord," 147
— — Machinery for Dredging Craft, 377*, 409*, 441*
— — Machinery, Investigations with, 186*
— — Marine Gas Turbine Based on Aeronautical Experience, 147
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Six-Cylinder Opposed-Piston Diesel Engine, M.S. "Ebro," 819
— — Types of Machinery for, 513, 537
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Torsionmeters;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Markland, E., on Potential Flow Tank, 202*
Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Angle Collet Fixtures, 636*
Marriner, R. S., on Comparator for Measuring Variation in Diameter of Wires, 529*
Marshall, C. W., on Power Generation by Wind, 445
Marshalling Machine for Railway Wagons, 795*
Martens Type Extensometers for Creep Tests, 108*
Masonry Resurfacing and Construction Co. Inc., "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing Concrete Piles, 237*. See *Erratum*, 455
Massey, B. and S., Ltd., 250-ton and 1,000-ton Mechanical Forging Presses, 97*
Masts, Adjustable, for Overhead Equipment for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*
— Aerial, Kirk o' Shotts Television Transmitting Station, 361
Mastic, Pitch, Flooring, Specification, 63
Mat, Rubber, for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 666
Material Handling, Institute of, Formation, 751
— Raw, for Use in Engineering Industry, 5
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
— Synthetic, Development of by Chemical Engineering, 627
— Wear of, Investigations on, 594*, 625*
Mathematical Analysis of Mechanisms for Intermittent Motions, 452*, 485*, 740*
— Physics, Introduction to (Review), 703
Mathematics, Exponential Functions *ex* Tables of (Review), 355
— Practical, Part I (Review), 68. See *Errata*, 139
— Tables of Bessel Functions (Review), 388
Mathew Brothers, 1-ton Petrol-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 678*
Maudslay Society, Annual Report and Luncheon, 687
Maunsell, Posford and Pavry, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
Mavitta Drafting Machines, Ltd., Drafting Machines, 645
Maximatic Lathe for Crankpin Turning, 649*
"Maxoil-Duplex" Expeller, 324*
May Lecture on Place of Plastics in Order of Matter, 402, 404
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Ltd., Extensions to Margam Steelworks, 1*; Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*. See *Erratum*, 152; Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Midlands), Ltd., Drakelow "A" Power Station, 204*
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (South Wales), Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge, Abertillery, 413*
McKenzie and Brown, Ltd., Vibratory-Trough Conveyor and Screen, 641*; Vibratory-Tube Conveyor, 641*
McKeown, Dr. J., on Copper for Alternator Rotor Windings, 424
McLaren, J. and H., Ltd., Airedale Works, Leeds, 364*
McLellan and Partners, Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 1*, 40*, 129*
McMullen, J., on Electric Furnaces for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455. See 483
McMurray, T., the Late, 366
McNaughton, G. M., on Public Health Engineer in Town and Regional Planning, 718
McQuillan, Dr. A. D., on Constitution and Properties of Titanium and Its Alloys, 512
McQuillan, M. K., on Constitutional Diagram of Chromium-Titanium System, 512
Mc. See also *Mac*
Meal, Fibre, "Ardil," Continuous Extraction Plant for (Rose, Downs and Thompson, Ltd.), 323*
Measurement, Flow, with Orifice Meters (Review), 322
— Science of, Development of, 369

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

London Meetings, Winter Session:
Programme of Papers, 40
Considerations of Bogie Design with Particular Reference to Electric Railways, by W. S. Graff-Baker, 51
Gray Lecture on Ship Research, by Dr. S. L. Smith, 105*, 156*, 185*. See 115
Marine Gas Turbine from Viewpoint of Aeronautical Engineer, by A. H. Fletcher, 147
Powered Flying Controls: Some Design Considerations, by F. J. Bradbury and S. M. Parker, 183. See 179
Fluids by Hydraulic Power Transmission, by A. E. Bingham, 213*, 254
Awards of Prizes and Council Nomination List, 243
Factors Affecting Utilisation of Anti-Knock Quality in Automobile Engines, by J. D. Davis, 278
Recent Developments in "Knock" Research, by D. Downs and R. W. Wheeler, 278
Significance of Octane Numbers in Relation to Road Performance, by H. J. Eatwell and J. G. Withers, 279. See LETTER, 468
Gear-Tooth Stresses and Rating Formulæ, by Dr. H. E. Merritt, 301
Basic Engineering Standards, by Capt. G. C. Adams, 380*, 411*
Election of Council, 434
Clayton Lecture on Cavitation Mechanics and Design of Hydraulic Equipment, by Prof. R. T. Knapp, 533*, 566* 597*
Explosions in Engine Crankcases, by J. Lamb, 632*, 661*, 695*

Summer Meeting, Bristol:
Preliminary Programme, 160
Inaugural Proceedings, 783, 817
Mechanical Engineering Around Bristol, by A. B. Cooper, 783, 817
Development of Transport and Commercial Vehicles in Bristol, by A. W. Hallpike, 783, 818
Institution Dinner, 783, 818
Visits and Excursions, 783, 817

Automobile Division:
Trailers and Semi-Trailers, by A. Marenbon, 89*, 121*
Noise in Private Cars, by Dr. J. R. Bristow, 201, 252*
Shock Absorbers, by J. W. Kinchin and C. R. Stock, 381*

East Midlands Branch:
Annual Dinner, 314

Southern Branch:
21st Anniversary Dinner, 434

Administration and Production Engineering Group:
Considerations Regarding a Factory Maintenance Engineering Department, by M. Bentham, 467

Steam Group:
Natural-Draught Water-Cooling Towers, by H. Chilton, 315*

Mechanical Engineering Around Bristol, 783, 817
— — Congress, International, Stockholm, Arrangements for, 497
— — Control in, Theory of (Review), 388
— Handling Exhibition, Olympia, 677*, 709*, 751, 752*, 795*, 821*
Mechanical Stoker. See *Stoker*
Mechanics, Fluid (Review), 768
Mechanisms for Intermittent Motion, 452*, 485*, 740*
Meddings, W. J., Ltd., 1¼-in. Heavy-Duty Drilling Machine, 480*
Medina, River, Diesel-Electric Chain Ferry for, 808*
Megator Pump and Compressors, Ltd., Self-Priming Marine Pump, 478*
Melchett Medal, Award to Dr. D. T. A. Townend, 467
Memorial to J. L. Baird at Helensburgh, 522
— to Sir T. Bell, 778
— to J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
— to G. Marconi at Former London Residence, 490
Mends, D. N., on Copper for Alternator Rotor Windings, 424
Merchant-Navy Engineer Officers, Training Schemes for, 211, 651
— Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Merritt, Dr. H. E., on Gear-Tooth Stresses and Rating Formulæ, 301
"Mersey No. 14," Diesel-Electric Self-Propelled Dredger, 379*
Metaducts, Ltd., Flexible Coupling for Shafts, 578*
Metals, Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Flow of under Creep, 601. See LETTER, 624
— Hardness and Strength of, 512

Metals, Institute of:

Conference on Properties of Metallic Surfaces, Programme, 789

Annual General Meeting:
Programme, 236
Presidential Address, by Dr. C. J. Smithells, on Some Activities of Institute of Metals, 395. See 404, 424
May Lecture on Place of Plastics in Order of Matter, by Dr. J. J. P. Staudinger, 402. See 404, 424
Report of Council, 404
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 404
Election of Officers, 404
Award of Medals, 404
Reports of Discussions, 424, 455, 483, 512, 580
Annual Dinner, 424
Production and Properties of Oxide-Reduced Copper Powder, by Dr. E. C. Ellwood and W. A. Weddle, 424
Unrelated Simultaneous Interdiffusion and Sintering in Copper-Nickel Compacts, by Drs. J. M. Butler and T. P. Hoar, 424
Sintering of Copper-Zinc Powder Compacts, by Dr. D. D. Howat, R. L. Craik and Dr. J. P. Cranston, 424
Creep and Softening Properties of Copper for Alternator Rotor Windings, by N. D. Benson, Dr. J. McKeown and D. N. Mends, 424
Hardness and Strength of Metals, by Dr. T. Tabor, 512
Some Observations on α/β Transformation in Titanium, by Dr. A. D. McQuillan, 512
Application of Hydrogen Equilibrium-Pressure Measurements to Investigation of Titanium-Alloys Systems, by Dr. A. D. McQuillan, 512
Constitution of Titanium-Rich Alloys of Iron and Titanium, by H. W. Worner, 512
Titanium-Hydrogen System for Magnesium-Reduced Titanium, by Dr. A. D. McQuillan, 512
Provisional Constitutional Diagram of Chromium-Titanium System, by M. K. McQuillan, 512
X-Ray Study of Phases in Copper-Titanium Systems, by N. Karlsson, 512
Structure and Some Properties of Titanium-Oxygen Alloys Containing 0-5 Atomic per Cent. Oxygen, by A. E. Jenkins and H. W. Worner, 512
Heat Treatment of Titanium-Rich Titanium-Iron Alloys, by H. W. Worner, 512
Effect of Elements of First Long Period in $\alpha \rightleftharpoons \beta$ Transformation in Titanium, by Dr. A. D. McQuillan, 512
Mechanism of Precipitation in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, by E. C. W. Perryman and G. B. Brook, 512
Reaction of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys with Steam, by A. J. Swain, 513
Mechanism of Stress-Corrosion in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, by Dr. C. Edeleanu, 513
Ageing Characteristics of Binary Aluminium-Copper Alloys, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 513
Some New Observations on Mechanism of Fatigue in Metals, by Dr. W. A. Wood and A. K. Head, 580
Some Metallographic Observations on Fatigue of Metals, by P. J. E. Forsyth, 580
Slip and Polygonisation in Aluminium, by Dr. R. W. Cahn, 580
Inhomogeneities in Plastic Deformation of Metal Crystals, by Dr. R. W. K. Honeycombe, 580
Slip Bands and Hardening Processes in Aluminium, by Dr. A. F. Brown, 580
Visits and Excursions, 580

Metals, Institute of—*continued.*

Symposium on Equipment for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys:
Electric Furnaces for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, by C. J. Evans, P. F. Hancock, Dr. F. W. Haywood and J. McMullen, 455. See 483
Gas Equipment for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, by J. W. Waight, 455. See 483
Batch and Continuous Annealing of Copper and Copper Alloys, by E. Davis and S. G. Temple, 455. See 483
Bright Annealing of Nickel and Its Alloys, by H. J. Hartley and E. J. Bradbury, 455. See 483
Batch Thermal Treatment of Light Alloys, by C. P. Paton, 455. See 483
Flash Annealing of Light Alloys, by R. T. Staples, 455. See 483
Continuous Heat Treatment of Aluminium Alloys of Duralumin Type, by M. Lamourdedieu, 455. See 483
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Heat Treatment of, Symposium on, 455, 483
— — Ferrous, Work of Institute of Metals, 395
— Plastic Deformation of, Investigations on, 580
Metal Sections, Ltd., Lightweight Steel Railway Carriage, 521*
— Softening During Cold Working, 608
— Solvent-Emulsion Degreasers for, 42
— Structure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallic Surfaces, Properties of, Conference on, Programme, 789
Metallography. See *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgical and Mining Congress, Empire, Australia and New Zealand, 1953, Arrangements for, 211

Metallurgy:

Alloy, Aluminium-Copper, Ageing of, 513
— — Use for H.M. Motor Launch, 540*
— — Magnesium, Mechanism of Precipitation in, 512
— — Magnesium, Mechanism of Stress Corrosion, 513
— — Magnesium Reaction with Steam, 513
— — Method for Chemical Analysis of, Specification, 571
— — R.R.58, Rotating Bending Fatigue Tests of, 757*
— — Scantlings of Deckhouses of, 708
— — Sections, Specification, 666
— — Use in Ship Construction, 158, 413, 513, 538, 731
— Copper-Cadmium, Determination of Cadmium in, Specification, 732
— — Nickel and Copper-Zinc, Sintering of, 424
— — See also *Brass;* etc.
— Light, Use in Ship Construction, 158, 413, 513, 538, 731
— Nickel-Iron, Magnetic Properties of, 691*
— — Silver, Strip and Foil for Telecommunication Industries, Specification, 694
— Non-Ferrous, Heat Treatment of, Symposium on, 455, 483
— — Ferrous, Work of Institute of Metals on, 395
— Titanium, Constitution and Properties, Symposium on, 512
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Diagram, Constitutional, of Chromium-Titanium System, 512
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Bright Annealing, Continuous, Gas-Fired Dowson and Mason Furnace, 223*
— — Carburisation of Gears, Blaw Knox Ltd., 659*
— — Furnaces and Quenching Tanks for Die-Block Plant, Halesowen, 617*
— — of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455, 483
— — Plant for Steel Strip for Tin-Plate, 630*
— — Shops for Gears, Blaw Knox, Ltd., 659*
— — Steel, Case-Hardening, Specification, 182
— — Surface-Hardening Machines Using Town Gas and Oxygen, 268*
— — of Titaniu n Iron Alloys, 512
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Metallurgical Division, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804
— Investigations by Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., 801*, 813
— Research at Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 309
— Works at Georg Fischer "Iron Library," 592*
Metallurgy of Non-Ferrous Alloys, Influence of Institute of Metals on, 395
North-East Metallurgical Society, Formation of, 586
Powder Metallurgy, Investigations in, 424
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Slag, Blast-Furnace, Use in Dam Construction, 635
— Investigations on Viscosity, 800*
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture at Abbey Steelworks, 3

Metallurgy—*continued.*
Steel Manufacture, Air Infiltration and Roof Wear in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 672
— — Combustion Problems in Open-Hearth Process, 656
— — Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces (Review), 195
— — by Steel, Peech and Tozer, 765*, 805
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Microphotographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*
Meters, Orifice, Flow Measurement with (Review), 322
— Oxygen, Potentiometric (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 470*
— Testing Set, Polyphase (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544*
— See also *Electric*
Methane in Coal Mines, Removal Problems of, 827
— in Coal, Origin and Utilisation of, 678
— Explosions. See *Accidents*
Metric and Inch Units, Standard Nominal Diameters for, 244
Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 805
— Engineering, Development of, 369
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Electrical Equipment for 80-in. Continuous Strip Mill, 41*; 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*; Infra-Red Ovens for Drying Motor Cars, 236*; Resilient Suspension and Pivot for Locomotive Bogie, 287*; 60-MW Turbo-Generator, 300*; Electrical Equipment for $B_0 + B_0$ Electric Locomotives, 321*; Sorting Tungsten Steel from Carbon-Steel Scrap, 416*; Register of Ex-Apprentices, 591; 60-MW High-Pressure Rotor for Steam Turbine, 641*; 66-kV Outdoor Oil Circuit-Breaker, 641*; 50-h.p. Direct-Current Steelworks Electric Motor, 641*; 1,225-h.p. Electric Motor for Feed Pump, 695*; Steam-Turbine Critical Speed Calculations, 704*; Electric Motors at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 710; 1,250-b.h.p. Steam Turbine, for Shell Haven Refinery, 736*; Diesel-Electric Plant for Chain Ferry, 808*
— Water Board, Annual Report, 82; Prestressed-Concrete Fencing at Chingford 759*
— See also *London*
Micklem, Commdr. Sir E. R., the Late, 625, 657*
Microphotograph, Dirt in Oil Used for Hydraulic Mechanisms, 510*. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
— Effect of Falling of Carborundum on Varnish, 505*
— Hot-Drawn and Cold-Drawn Molybdenum Steel, 345*
Microscope, Flying-Spot, 689
Microstructure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Midlands, Notes from 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 810. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mill, Railway-Wheel, of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Sheffield, 515*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Millen, J. H., the Late, 636
Millikan, R. A., Autobiography of, (Review), 145
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Milliwatt Calibrator, Direct-Current (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 281*
Mine, Anhydrite, 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage for, 457*
— Cars, Retarder and Scotch Block for (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 709*
— Chief Inspector of, Annual Reports, 242, 654
— Coal. See *Collieries*
— Copper, Nkana, Northern Rhodesia, Diorama of, 817
— Drainage of Firedamp from, Report on, 178
— Ore, Electric-Battery Vehicle for (Smith's Electric Vehicles, Ltd.), 191*
— and Quarries, Inspector's Report for 1950, 654. See 242
— Safety in, Research on, Annual Report, 242
— Shaft Signalling, Battery Units for (Nife Batteries, Ltd.), 86*
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Miners' Lamps, Charging Frame for (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 574*
Mineral Dressing, Symposium on Recent Advances in, Programme, 211
— Oils. See *Oils*
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining or Alluvial Dredgers, Examples of, 379*
— Metalliferous, Inspector's Report for 1950, 654
— and Metallurgical Congress, Empire, to be held in Australia and New Zealand, 1953, Arrangements for, 211
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Symposium on Recent Advances in Field of Mineral Dressing, Programme, 211
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*
— of Supply. See *Supply*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
Mints, Fillet-Rolling Mill for (Taylor & Challen, Ltd.), 644*
Mirror Writing of Leonardo da Vinci, 581*. See LETTERS, 719, 784
Missouri River Reclamation Scheme, 819
Mitchell Engineering Co., Ltd., Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in Dam Construction, 635
Model of Bristol University Engineering Building, 817
— of Coast Line with Wave Generators, 816
— of Compressed-Air Caisson, for Uskmouth Power Station, 817
— Experiments. See *Aeronautics; Tank Experiments*
— of Morwell Power Station, Australia, 816
— of Rapier W.1400 Walking Dragline Excavator, 816
— of River Thames for Tidal Investigations, 139*, 816
— of Rolling-Lift Bascule Bridge, 553*
— of Sluice Gate, 817
— for Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*
— Theory of, and Dimensional Analysis (Review), 322
— Workshop of Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., 817
Molybdenum, Economies in Use for Alloy Steel, 491
Mond Nickel Fellowships, Aims and Objects, 314
Monmouthshire, Abertillery, Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge at, 413*
Mono Pumps, Ltd., Pump for Liquified Gases, 577*; Pump for Liquids Containing Fibrous Materials, 577*
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Montagnon, Dr. E. L., Model of Walking Dragline Excavator, 816
Monte Carlo Rally Results, 147
Morgan, I. G., on Comparator for Measuring Variation in Diameter of Wires, 529*
Morley, A. D., on Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137
Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, 310*
Morris, H., Ltd., Triple-Gear Pulley Block, 709*
Morrison, A. C. (Engineers), Ltd., 2½-kW Diesel-Driven Generating Set, 576*
Morse, W., on Prestressed-Concrete Statically-Indeterminate Structures, 21
Morton, A. J., on Tabular Methods for Critical Speed Calculations, 674*, 704*
Morwell Power Station, Australia, Model of, 816
Moss, A., Electric Train-Describer System, 428*
Motion, Intermittent Mechanisms for, 452*, 485*, 740*
— and Time Study (Review), 4
Motor Alternator Generator Set (Electric Construction Co., Ltd.), 640*
— Boat, Aluminium-Alloy Launch for Royal Navy, 540*
— — "Queen Elizabeth," Launch, Welded-Aluminium Deckhouse for, 762*
— Car, British, in Monte Carlo Rally, 147
— — Chassis, Regal Mark IV (A.E.C., Ltd.), Synchromesh Gearbox for, 190*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Automobile Division*
— — Exports, 814
— — Gearbox, Synchromesh (A.E.C., Ltd.), 190*
— — Hydraulic Shock Absorbers for, 381
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 166. See *Erratum*, 297
— — Noise in, Investigations on, 201, 252*
— — See also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Coach; Motor Cycles;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Coach for Airways Services, 681*
— Cycle Industry, Position and Prospects, 358
— Electric, at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3*, 40*, 129
— — 750-Volt, for $B_0 + B_0$ Electric Locomotive, 321*
— — Centrifugal Speed Governor for (W. Jones & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 763*
— — Electronic Ignition Control Panel for, 543*
— — 1,225-h.p., for Feed Pump (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 695*
— — Induction, Standard (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 517
— — for Newspaper Printing, 124*, 150*
— — Rectifier, Variable-Speed Drives, 61*
— — Reversing and Braking Contactors for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 542*
— — Squirrel-Cage, Direct-On Starter for (Electric Construction Co., Ltd.), 640*
— — Steelworks, 50-h.p. Direct-Current (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 641*
— — Traction, for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 163*, 193*
— Gear and Engineering Co., Ltd., High-Speed Precision Tapping Machine, 172*
— Generator, 50-Cycle (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 471*
— — Set for Multiple-Unit Electric Trains, 76*
— — for 45-in. Slabbing Rolling Mill, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*
— Hydraulic, for Tractors, 638*
— Industry Exports, 814
— Industry Research Association, Report on Torsional Fatigue Machine with Torque Control, by R. J. A. Paul and Dr. J. R. Bristow, 25*; Investigation of Noise in Private Cars, 201, 252*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, on Motor Industry's Exports, 814
— Marine. See *Engines; MarinePropulsion; Motorships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— and Pumps, Displacement (Review), 703
— Rectifier, Variable-Speed Drives, 61*
— Road Rollers. See *Road*
— Servo, High-Torque, Air-Operated (J. Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 349*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Motor Truck, Battery-Driven, 1-ton Fork-Lift (A. Hirst & Son, Ltd.), 677*
— — Battery-Driven, Industrial, Influence on Factory Design, 632
— — Battery-Driven, Industrial (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 677*
— — Battery-Operated, Elevating (Brush Coachwork, Ltd.), 753
— — Battery-Operated, Lift, with Grab (I.T.D., Ltd.), 579*
— — Diesel-Driven, Fork-Lift (I.T.D., Ltd.), 578*
— — Diesel-Engined, 10,000-lb. Fork-Lift (Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd.), 752
— — Electrically-Operated, 1-ton Die-Handling (Lansing-Bagnall, Ltd.), 753*
— — Oil-Engined, Dump, 154-b.h.p. "Euclid" (J. Blackwood Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 541*
— — Oil or Petrol-Driven, Fork-Lift, Heavy-Duty, 70-h.p. (Shelvoke & Drury, Ltd.), 821*
— — Petrol-Driven, 4,000-lb. Fork-Lift (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 678*
— — Petrol-Driven, ¼-ton Fork-Lift (A. Hirst & Son, Ltd.), 677*
— — Petrol-Driven, 1-ton Fork-Lift (Mathew Brothers), 678*
— Vehicle, Battery-Driven, for Ore Mines (Smith's Electric Vehicles, Ltd.), 191*
— — Development in Bristol, 783, 818
— — 154-b.h.p. Dump Truck, Oil-Engined "Euclid" (J. Blackwood Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 541*
— — Exports, 814
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 166. See *Erratum*, 297
— — Lorry for Coal Delivery, with Integral Conveyor (Charrold, Ltd.), 616*
— — Oilfield-Equipment, with Tipping Body (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 284*
— — Trailers and Semi-Trailers, for Use with, 89*, 121*
— Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Motorship "Atreus," Contra-Rotating Ventilation Fans for, 45
— "Auricula," Burning of Boiler Fuels in, 501
— "Auris," 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Propelling Unit, 119; Piston-Temperature Measuring Device in, 663*. See 397
— Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 115, 527
— "Ebro," Royal Mail Cargo Liner, 819
— "Kongedybet," for Copenhagen-Bornholm Service, 491*
— Launched, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 319
— Launches and Trial Trips, 32, 63, 91, 128, 160, 190 (See *Erratum*, 192), 224, 228, 349, 384, 447, 479, 508, 570, 636, 666, 695, 715, 764, 790, 811
— Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 467
— Lost, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 83
— "Lucy Ashton," Resistance Experiments with, 159*
— "Newcombia," Observed and Calculated Stresses on, 58*
— Welded, Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
— "Windsor," Launch of, 681*
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mouchel, L. G., and Partners, Prestressed-Concrete Jetty at Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 736*
Moulds for Glass-Bulb Manufacture, 663*
Moulding Machines for Plastics (R. H. Windsor, Ltd.), 642*
— — Wood. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Foundry*
Mowlem, J., & Co., Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
Muckle, W., on Scantlings of Long Deckhouses of Aluminium Alloy, 708
"Mud-Hog" Petrol-Driven Pump, 644*
Muddy Waters, Army Engineers and Nation's Rivers (Review), 579
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Muirhead-Pametrada Wave Analyser, 425*. See *Erratum*, 491
Mullard Ltd., Local Assembly Oscillator, 426*; Whyteleafe Experimental Valve Factory, 427*; Vertical Drawing of Glass Tubing, 701*
Multi-Gauging Equipment, Exhibition of, 149*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mumford, A. H., on History of Television, 553. See ERRATUM, 619
Municipal Tramways. See *Tramways*
Murex, Ltd., Sintered Composite Magnet, 425*
Museum, Royal Scottish, Model of Bascule Bridge, 553*
— of Science and Industry, Birmingham, Opening of, 298
— Science, South Kensington, Leonardo da Vinci Exhibition 307, 465, 560*, 580*. See LETTERS, 719, 784; Exhibition of Alchemical Books, 814
Mushet, R. F., and First Bessemer Steel Rail, 181
Mutual Security Agency, Transatlantic Arrangements for Manufacturing Licences, 655
Myers, G. H., *versus* Brent Cross Service Co., Legal Decision in, 801
Mynydd Anelog, Caernarvonshire, North Wales, 100-kW Wind-Power Generator, 343

N.

NASH & THOMPSON, LTD., Wind-Velocity Vector Integrator, 316*
National Coal Board Researches in Heating and Ventilation, 827
— Foundry College, Report, 1948-51, 506
— Fuel Policy, Statement by Federation of British Industries, 267
— Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Mixing and Governing Valve for Gas Engines, 32*; Diesel-Engine Factory, Ashton, 584*
— Physical Laboratory, Report on Severn Bridge Aerodynamic Investigation, by Dr. R. A. Frazer and G. Scrutton, 299, 347; Investigation on Transparent Conducting Films on Glass, 333; Effect of Cold-Drawing on Creep-Resisting Molybdenum-Steel Steam Pipe, by E. A. Jenkinson and D. C. Herbert, 345*; Sensitive Comparator for Measuring Variation in Diameter of Wires, by Dr. J. C. Evans, R. S. Marriner and I. G. Morgan, 529*; Tank Experiments on Frictional Resistance in Turbulent Flow, 675; Annual Report, 751; Correlation of Fatigue Strength in Bending and Direct Stress, by P. G. Forrest and H. J. Tapsell, 757*; Open-Day Exhibition, 804. See LETTER, 340*
National Research Development Corporation, Annual Report, 212
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of :
Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 397
Report of Council, 433, 434
Election of Officers, 433, 434
Presidential Address, by Lord Runciman, on Work of Institution, 469. See 433, 434
Reports of Discussions, 469, 487, 513, 549, 582, 615, 646, 675, 708
Britain's Deep-Sea Liner Trade, 1945-1951, and Some Random Thoughts, by B. Sanderson, 499. See 433, 469, 487
Merchant Ship Design—A Thought for the Future, by Sir W. Ayre, 537. See 513
Structural Strength Investigations on Destroyer "Albuera," by D. W. Lang and W. G. Warren, 615
Prediction of Thermal Conditions in H.M. Ships in Tropical Waters, by J. A. B. Gray and F. E. Smith, 646
Frictional Resistance of Smooth Plane Surfaces in Turbulent Flow. New Data and Survey of Existing Data by Dr. G. Hughes, 675
The Scantlings of Long Deckhouses Constructed of Aluminium Alloy, by W. Muckle, 708
Changes in Ship Construction, 1850 to 1950, by N. M. Hunter, 730. See 549
Joint Session with Institute of Marine Engineers :
Generation of Gas Bubbles at Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts for Diesel Engines, by S. Amari and E. Ando, 550
High-Powered Single-Screw Cargo Liners, by W. H. Dickie, 582
Naval Architecture, Modern (Review), 228
— — See also *Warships*
— Construction. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Navvy. See *Excavator*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neal, R. H., & Co., Ltd., 10-ton Mobile Crane, 710*
Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., Pyrometers for High-Speed Diesel Engines, 427
Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., Magnetic Floater, 641*; Magnetic Holder, 641*
Neilson, J. B., Invention of Hot Blast, 658
Neville-Jones, D., on Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, 435
New Year Honours List, 19
— Zealand and Australia, Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1953, Arrangements for, 211
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, King's College, Investigation of Air-Cooled Gas-Turbine Blades, 21*
"Newcombia," M.S., Observed and Calculated Stresses on, 58*
Newcomen Society, Early Refining of Pig Iron in England, by Dr. H. R. Schubert, 51; Summer Meeting, York, 755
Newhouse, F., on Higher Technological Education, 148, 497. See LETTERS, 20, 403
Newman, D. R., on Aspects of Civil Jet Aircraft Performance, 428
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. S.S. "United States," 809*
Newspaper Printing, Electricity in, 124*, 150*
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., Training Scheme of, 495
Newton Victor, Ltd., Mobile X-Ray Equipment, 544*
Nickel Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
— Clad Steel Plate, Specification, 666
— Economies in Use in Alloy Steel, 491
— Industry, Canadian, Statistics of, 371
Nife Batteries, Ltd., Battery Units for Mine-Shaft Signalling, 86*
Nigeria, Kano, 2,400-kW Brush-Ljungström Turbo-Generator, 575*
Nixon, W. C., on X-Ray Tube with Magnetic Lens, 690
Nkana Copper Mine, Northern Rhodesia, Diorama of, 817
Noble and Lund, Ltd., Automatic Bar-Sawing Machine, 333*
"NOduMAG" Properties of, 544
Noise in Private Cars, Investigations on, 201, 252*
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Nordberg Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Symons V-Screen, 642*
"Normannia," S.S., Cross-Channel Steamer, 349*
North Atlantic Shipping and Trading Co., Launch of "World Concord," 147
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 2-8-2 Type Locomotives for East African Railways, 73*
— East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Laing Lecture on Shortcomings of Structural Analysis, by Prof. J. F. Baker, 57*, 92*; Aluminium as Shipbuilding Material, by Dr. E. C. B. Corlett, 413
— — Metallurgical Society, Formation of, 586

North Notes from. See *Scotland*
— of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Experimental Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 8*. See LETTERS, 527, 592; Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*; Experiments on Wind Power, 446; Memorial to Sir E. MacColl, 462; Annual Report, 623; Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in Loyne and Cluanie Dams, 635
Northampton Polytechnic, London, Lectures on Liquid Fuels, 203
Northern Rhodesia, Diorama of Nkana Copper Mine, 817
Norwegian State Railways, Diesel Railcars for, 201*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; Lancashire and South Yorkshire; Midlands; Scotland; South-West; Labour*. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Notification of Vacancies Order, 146
Nottingham University, Investigations with Potential Flow Tank, 292*
Nozzle, Flow Through, of Humid Air, 609*
— Parallel-Throated, and Orifices, Flow Through, Bibliographical Survey of (Review), 483
Nuclear Physics, European Co-operation on, Proposals for, 340
Nucleonic and Radiological Developments, Ltd., Automatic Processing Unit for X-Ray Films, 415*
Nuffield Foundation, Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571
— Tractor with Hydraulically-Controlled Stripping Fork, 606*
Nuts and Bolts, Hexagonal, in B.A. Range, Spanners for, Specification, 732
Nyquist Diagram Plotter (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426

O.

Obituary:

Allen, C. E., 21
Ayre, Sir A., 84*
Baxter, J. M., 179
Beere, O. G. R., 569
Bell, Sir T., 46, 84*
Bellamy, G. S., 714
Blache, Dr. H. H., 372*
Brook, Col. E. T., 172
Bruce, R. F. D., 46
Callender, Sir J., 403
Carter, Dr. F. W., 720
Cook, S. S., 688*
Cowan, G. M., 650
Crompton, T. A., 468
Desoutter, M., 498
Devereux, Col. W. C., 816*
Dickinson, Dr. H. W., 242, 276*
Donald, R. S., 46
Drummond, D., 430
Duncan, Sir A. R., 436*
Elsdon, C. G. R., 302
Graff-Baker, W. S., 244*
Hadley, W., 174
Harley-Mason, J. H., 341, 373
Hetherington, Sir R. G., 277
Hodgson, J. E., 498
Inglis, Sir C. E., 528*. See LETTER, 592
Irvin, Sir J. H., 430
Irvine, Sir J. C., 778
Jack, Prof. J. R., 78
Jacob, A. H. M., 755
Johnson, E. H., 586
Juhlin, G. A., 51
King George VI, 177*
Lawson, Prof. A. C., 810
Lewis, Sir A. J. W., 206
Liebert, H. A., 650
Lithgow, Sir J., 277*
Lord, A., 270
Mackie, C. J. T., 76
MacKie, J., 618
McMurray, T., 366
Micklem, Commdr. Sir E. R., 625, 657*
Millen, J. H., 636
Osborn, Sir S., 746, 784. See 558
Pillinger, G. C., 341
Pilmour, W. H., 341
Pollitt, A., 21
Pope, P. C., 308*
Ralston, S. B., 498
Roberts, T. A. M., 206
Robertson, J., 682
Rodger, J., 492
Saner, Col. J. A., 308
Seddon, Dr. E., 13
Shrapnell-Smith, E. S., 498
Stockdale, Dr. H. F., 14
Stradling, Sir R., 148*
Taylor, W. H., 110
Wade, R. C., 14
Wailes, R. P., 115
Williams, W. H., 115. See *Erratum*, 191
Observatory, Liverpool, and Tidal Institute, Annual Report, 243
"Ocean Vulcan," S.S., Investigations on Welded Construction of, 157*
Oceanography, Institute of, Wave Measurer and Recorder, 816
Oerlikon Co., 50,000-kW Generators, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*
Oil Burning Installation at Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 386*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Extented Synthetic Rubbers, Future of, 719
— Flame Radiation from, Researches on, 781
— Fuel Burners, Investigations on Design, 781
— — Burners in Ships, Performance of, 582
— from Groundnuts, Extraction Plant for, 323*
— Hydraulic, Characteristics of, 213*, 254
— — Lubricating and Fuel, Pipe Resistance for (Review), 228
— Lubricating, Chemical Attack of Metals by, 693*
— — Motor, "Shell X-100" (Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd.), 343
Oil Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Refinery, Coryton, Cooling-Water Intake for, 332*
— — Kent, Isle of Grain, 552*
— — Shell, Berre, France, Extensions to, 283*
— — Shell Haven, 733*
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tanker "Auricula," Burning of Oil Fuels in, 501
— — "Auris," 1,200-h.p. Gas-Turbine Alternator Propelling Unit, 119; Piston-Temperature Measuring Device in, 663*. See 397
— — Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 115, 527
— — Elastic Stresses in, 58
— — Launched, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 319
— — Launches and Trial Trips, 32, 63, 91, 128, 160, 190, (see *Erratum*, 192), 224, 288, 349, 384, 447, 479, 508, 570, 636, 666, 695, 715, 764, 790, 811
— — Lloyd's Register of Shipping Annual Report, 467
— — Welded, American, Circular on Strengthening of, 667
— — Welded, Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
— — "World Concord," Launch of, 147
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Well Engineering Co., Ltd., Oil-Well Drilling Equipment for Tunisia, 460*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oldham & Son, Ltd., Charging Frame for Miners' Lamps, 574*
Olding, J., & Co., Ltd., Cable-Controlled Bulldozing Equipment for Vickers Tractor, 542*; 12-cub. yd. Vickers Scraper, 542*
Oliver, D. A., Creep-Testing Machine, 107*
Olsen "Wearometer" for Plastics, 726*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Trolley. See *Trolley-Bus*
Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Annual Reports, 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298; R. L. Hearn Power Station, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optics, Electronic, Elements of (Review), 418
— Lens and Prism Making: Textbook for Optical Glassworkers (Review), 292
Oram, G. C., on Preventive Maintenance in Action, 720
Orcene Co., Ltd., Alkali Degreasing Plant, 764*
Ordnance. See *Ballistics; Guns*
Ore Mines, Electric-Battery Vehicle for (Smith's Electric Vehicles, Ltd.), 191*
— Pelletising Plant for, 604
— Transporters, Margam Steelworks, 1*
Orifice Meters, Flow Measurement with (Review), 322
— and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, Flow Through, Bibliographical Survey of (Review), 483
Orlandi Tracking Semi-Trailer, 89*
Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., Centenary of, 558
Osborn, Sir S., the Late, 746, 784. See 558
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric*
— in Suspension Bridges, Investigations on, 299, 347
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Outlook, Engineering, 5, 37, 70, 102, 131, 166, 197, 230, 263, 294, 326, 338, 356. See LETTER, 212. See *Erratum*, 297
Ove Arup and Partners, Ltd., Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*
Oven, Annealing, for Glass-Bulb Manufacture 663*
— Drying, Infra-Red, for Motor Cars (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 236*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Equipment, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
— — for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*
— Lines, Power Transmission, Use of Helicopter for Erection of, 128*
— — Power Transmission, High-Voltage Direct Current, 477*
— — Power Transmission, High-Voltage, Work of J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
— — Power Transmission, International High-Tension Conference, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
— — Power Transmission, Southern Ireland, 772*
— — Power Transmission, 380-kV, Sweden, 783
Owen Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, Uganda, Progress with, 435
Oxford University, Fatigue-Testing Machine for Ceramics, 422*
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen Meter, Potentiometric (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 470*

P.

PACKAGES, Protection Against Spoilage, Specification, 571
Paddle-Boat Design of Leonardo da Vinci, 561*
Paint, Abrasion of, Investigations on, 504*
Painting, Code of Practice for, 587
Paintshop Productivity, Conference on, 784
Pametrada Experimental Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 8*. See LETTERS, 527, 592
— Muirhead Wave Analyser (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 425*. See *Erratum*, 491
— Research Station, Wallsend, Work of, 186
Pamphonic Reproducers, Ltd., Speech Amplification System for St. Paul's Cathedral, 12*
Pantograph for $B_0 + B_0$ Electric Locomotives, 321*
Paradise Convent, Schaffhausen, Georg Fischer "Iron Library" at, 592*
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris, International Conference on Large High-Tension Systems, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
Park Royal Vehicles, Ltd., Motor Coaches for Airways Services, 681*
Parker, S. M., on Design of Powered Flying Controls, 183. See 179
Parry, D. H., on Space Heating by Electricity, 476
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Turbo-Generators for Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*; 100-MW Turbo-Alternator at R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Pasolds, Ltd., Waste-Heat Recovery at Factory of, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Paste, Anti-Scuffing, for Dry Lubrication (Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd.), 172
Patent Law Reform, 212
— Whittle Gas-Turbine, Extension of, 275
Paterson and Dickinson, Ltd., Rolling Lift Bridge for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 396*
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Jubilee of, 815
Paton, C. P., on Batch Thermal Treatment of Light Alloys, 455. See 483
Patterns, Foundry, Wooden, Colouring and Marking of, Specification, 571
— Making Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Paul, R. J. A., on Torsional Fatigue Testing Machine with Torque Control, 25*
Paving Bricks, Rattler Abrasion Testing Apparatus for, 729*
Peacock, H. M., on Economics of Fuel and Power, 689, 815. See 621. See LETTER, 752
Peat Deposits in Scotland, 11
— Firing Equipment for Experimental Gas Turbine, 8*. See LETTERS, 527, 592
Peattie, K. R., on Tests on Concrete with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 468*
Peddinghaus, P. F., Surface Hardening Process Using Town Gas and Oxygen, 268*
Pegson, Ltd., "Mud-Hog" Petrol-Driven Pump, 644*
Pelleting Machine, Hydraulic, for Plastics (British Industrial Plastics, Ltd.), 644*
— Plant for Ore, 604
— Process for Wet Coal Slurry, 653
Penistone Control Room, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
Permalloy "F," Magnetic Properties of, 691*
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
Perryman, E. C. W., on Precipitation in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 512
Personal, 15, 47, 79, 111, 143, 175, 207, 239, 271, 303, 335, 367, 399, 431, 463, 493, 523, 555, 587, 619, 651, 683, 715, 747, 779, 811
Pest Control, Ltd., Hillier Helicopter for Erection of Transmission Line, 128*
— — Products, Recommended Common Names for, Specification, 779
Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Industry, Bolting for, Specification, 182
— — Compressed-Asbestos Jointing for, Specification, 694
— — Production of Equipment for, 687
— Information Bureau, Statistics of Petroleum Production and Consumption, 655
— Institute of, New South-East Branch, Inauguration, Rochester, 183
— Production and Consumption, Statistics, 655
— See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Philadelphia, United States, Plant Maintenance Conference, 466
Philips Electrical, Ltd., High-Power Stroboscope, 426*
Photo-Elastic Tests of Transversely-Loaded Beams, 390*
— Elasticity. See also *Optical Determination of Stress*
Photographic Study of Rapid Events (Review), 195
Photography, Motion-Picture, for Investigation of Cavitation, 536*, 566*, 597*
Photo-Mechanical Illustration, Work of W. H. Fox Talbot on, 563*
Photometer, Spherical Integrating (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Society's Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, 51, 348, 404*, 425*, 470*. See *Erratum*, 491
Physics, Electronic Optics (Review), 418
— Institute of, Industrial Physics Conference, Glasgow, Programme, 497
— Magnetron (Review), 703
— Mathematical, Introduction to (Review), 703
— Nuclear, European Co-operation on, Proposals for, 340
— Research in United States, Dr. R. A. Milliken's Impact on, 145
— Wilson, C. T. R., and Cloud Chamber (Review), 451
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Pickling Plant at Tin-Plate Works, Trostre, 629*
Pike, D. V., on Aluminium Construction, 317
Piles, Concrete, "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing (Masonry Resurfacing & Construction Co., Inc.), 237*. See *Erratum*, 455
— Overturning of, Soil Failure During, Investigation on, 134*
Piling, Sheet, for Cofferdam, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
— — Prestressed-Concrete (Dow-Mac (Products), Ltd.), 272*
Pillinger, G. C., the Late, 341
Pilmour, W. H., the Late, 341
Pins, Dowel, Parallel, Steel, Specification, 320
— Taper, Solid and Split, Specification, 224
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipe Resistance for Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils (Review), 228
Pipe, Steam. See *Steam Pipes*
— See also *Tubes*
Pipelines for Hydraulic Transportation of Coal, 171
— Steel, High-Temperature and High-Pressure Oxy-Acetylene Welding of, Specification 635
Piræus Electricity Co., Ltd., Athens, Twenty-Five Years' Work of, 396
Piston, Automobile-Engine, Grinding Machine for (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 417*
— Hot, Crankcase Explosion from, 632*, 661*
Pits, Soaking, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3
Pitch Mastic Flooring, Specification, 63
Pitlochry Power Station, Memorial Plaque to Sir E. MacColl, 462
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Place, J. A., on Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137
Plane Surfaces, Smooth, in Turbulent Flow, Frictional Resistance of, 675
Planimeter, Electronic (Londex, Ltd),, 426
Plant Layout: Planning and Practice (Review) 228
— Maintenance Conference, Philadelphia, United States, 466
Plastic Deformation of Metals, Investigations on, 580
Plastics, Hydraulic Pelleting Machine for (British Industrial Plastics, Ltd.), 644*
— Moulding Machines for (R. H. Windsor, Ltd.), 642*
— Olsen "Wearometer" for, 726*
— Place of, in Order of Matter, 402, 404
— and Rubber Factory, Brynmawr, South Wales, 437*
— Triple-Screw Extrusion Machine for (R. H. Windsor, Ltd.), 481*
Plate, Aluminium, for Shipbuilding, 413
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Ship, Brittle Fracture of, Investigations on, 156*
— Steel, Nickel-Clad, Specification, 666
Plessey Co., Ltd., Selective Amplifier, 426*; Nyquist Diagram Plotter, 426
Plotter, Diagram, Nyquist (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 426
Plough, Two-Furrow, on Ferguson Tractor, with Hydraulic Control, 605*
Pneumatic Intake Plants, Buenos Aires Grain Elevator, 786*
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Pochobradsky, B., on Centrifugal Force in Axial-Flow Turbines, 624*
Polakowski, N. H., on Softening of Metals During Cold Working, 608
Polarograph (British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 470*
Poles, Transmission Line and Telephone, Preservation of, 525
Police-Type "Winker" Beacon (Londex, Ltd.), 543*
Pollitt, A., the Late, 21
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Pontoon Dock, Floating, for Flying Boats, 382*
Pope, P. C., the Late, 308*
Port of London Authority, Model of River Thames for Tidal Investigations, 139*; Rolling Lift Bridge at Surrey Docks, 396*; Welded Dock Gates for, 722*
— Talbot, Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 1*, 40*, 129*
— Venturi, in Open-Hearth Furnaces, Experiments with, 656
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portal, Frame, Elastic Stresses in, 92*
Porter, R. B., Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piles, 272*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Potters-Bar Station Reconstruction and Track Widening, 407
Poulaphuca Hydro-Electric Plant on River Liffey, 772*
Powder, Copper, Oxide-Reduced, Production and Properties of, 424
Powell, F. H., on Cathode-Ray Tubes and Valves, 603
Power, Fuel and Heat Auditing, 415
Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, Sindri, India, 44*, 289*; Model of Workshop of, 817
— —. See *Gas; Engines, Gas*
— Generation by Wind, 445
— Hydraulic, Use in Shipyards, 549, 730
— Industrial, Application of Atomic Energy for Experiments on, 686
Power Jacks, Ltd., Synchronised Hydraulic Jacks, 753
Power Jets (Research & Developments), Ltd., Report on Pressure Still with Diluent Air, by J. C. Barr, 235*
— Plant, Hydro-Electric, in Austria, Statistics and Outlook, 72
— — Hydro-Electric, Canadian, Government, Reports on, 75. See 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298
— — Hydro-Electric, Errochty, 16*
— — Hydro-Electric, Harspranget, Sweden, 783
— — Hydro-Electric, High-Speed Alternator for, 442*
— — Hydro-Electric, North of Scotland, Report on, 623
— — Hydro-Electric, Ontario, Reports on, 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298. See 75
— — Hydro-Electric, Owen Falls, Uganda, Progress with, 435
— — Hydro-Electric, Southern Ireland, 772*
— — Hydro-Electric, and St. Lawrence Seaway Schemes, 87
— — Hydro-Electric, Umtata Falls, South Africa, 215
— — Hydro-Electric, in United States, 818
— — 100-kW, Wind, Mynydd Aneiog, North Wales, 343
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Station, Electric, Acton Lane, "B," 77*. See *Erratum*, 152
— — Electric, in Athens, 396
— — Electric, British, Economic Plant Sizes and Boiler Groupings in, 153*, 188*

Power Station, Electric, British, Plants Commissioned in 1951, 54
— — Electric, British, Thermal Efficiency of, 583
— — Electric, Canadian, Government Reports on, 75. See 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298
— — Electric, Dieppedalle, France, 385*
— — Electric, Drakelow "A," 204*
— — Electric, Fulham, 300*
— — Electric, Margam, of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 129*
— — Electric, Ontario, Report on, 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298. See 75
— — Electric, Pitlochry, Memorial Plaque to Sir E. MacColl, 462
— — Electric, R. L. Hearn, Toronto, 100-MW Turbo-Generator at, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
— — Electric, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*, 289
— — Electric, Southern Ireland, 772*
— — Electric, St. George's, France, Memorial to J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
— — Electric, Uganda, Report on, 435
— — Electric, Uskmouth, Model of Compressed-Air Caisson for, 817
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 129*
— — Electric, in Athens, 396
— — Electric, in Austria, Statistics and Outlook, 72
— — Electric, Buenos Aires Elevator, 789*
— — Electric, in Canada, Government Report on, 75. See 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298
— — Electric, Effect of Sudden Load Reduction, 479*
— — Electric, for Engineering Industries, 6
— — Electric, Gas and Coal, Efficiency for Domestic Heating, 621. See LETTERS, 689 752, 815
— — Electric, High-Voltage Direct Current, 477*
— — Electric, Influence of Chemical Engineering in Development of, 627
— — Electric, International High-Tension Conference, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
— — Electric, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*
— — Electric, for Newspaper Printing, 124*, 150*
— — Electric, North of Scotland, Report on, 623
— — Electric, Ontario, Canada, Reports on, 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298
— — Electric, in Southern Ireland, 772*
— — Electric, Space Heating by, 476
— — Electric, and St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 87
— — Electric, in Uganda, Report on, 435
— — Electric, Use of Wind for, 445
— — and Man Power in United States, 496
— Transmission, Hydraulic, Fluids for, 213*, 254
— — Overhead Lines, Use of Helicopter for Erection of, 128*
— — Overhead Lines, High-Voltage Direct Current, 477*
— — Overhead Lines, High-Voltage, Work of J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
— — Overhead Lines, International High-Tension Conference, Paris, Programme, 109; Proceedings, 687, 749
— — Overhead Lines, Southern Ireland, 772*
— — Overhead Lines, 380-kV, Sweden, 783
— — See also *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Unit, High-Frequency, "Tesvac" (Ferranti, Ltd.), 405*
— Water, in Austria, Statistics and Outlook, 72
— — See also *Hydraulics; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
— Wind, Experimental Plants, 445
Production Engineers, Institution of, Summer School, Programme, 489
Productivity, Brass Founders', Conference, 619
Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See *Standards*
Pre-Cooler for Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 11*
Presidential Address to Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions by H. S. Barlow, on Education for Industry, 751
— — to Association of Technical Institutes by Sir N. Kipping on Education and Productivity, 307
— — to Institute of British Foundrymen, by Dr. C. J. Dadswell on Effect of Mechanisation in Foundries, 758
— — to Institute of Metals by Dr. C. J. Smithells on Activities of Institute of Metals, 395. See 404, 424
— — to Institution of Chemical Engineers, by Sir H. Hartley, on Chemical Engineering at the Cross Roads, 626
— — to Institution of Naval Architects, by Lord Runciman on Work of Institution, 469. See 433, 434
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by Capt. H. L. Davies on Cold-Reduction Tin-Plate Plant at Trostre, 629*. See 558, 592
— — to Junior Institution of Engineers by Air Cmdre. F. R. Banks on Enterprise in Engineering, 54
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Gauges, Specification, 63
— Still with Diluent Air, Report on, 235*
— Vessels, Welded, Determination of Stresses in, 798*, 813
Prestressed-Concrete Development Group, Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*
— — See *Concrete, Prestressed*
Preventive Maintenance, Conference on, 720
Price, T. W., on Cathode-Ray Tubes and Valves, 603
Prices and Profit in Industry, 113
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., Scraper Grab with 19-ft. Spread, 754*
"Princess Arthur of Connaught" Locomotive, Report of Derailment, 681
"Princess" Flying Boat, Saunders-Roe, 329*; Expenditure on, 435
Printing, Newspaper, Electricity in, 124*, 150*
Prism and Lens Making, Textbook for Optical Glassworkers (Review), 292
Production Engineers, Institution of, Herbert Paper on Development of Engineering Metrology, by F. H. Rolt, 369
— Engineering Research Association, Conference on Preventive Maintenance: Management Aspects of Preventive Maintenance, by B. White, 720; Productivity of Maintenance, by D. Lacy-Hulbert, 720; Preventive Maintenance in Action, by G. C. Oram, 720
— Technology and Management, Scholarships in, 299
Productivity, Anglo-American Council of, Final Session, 623
— in British Steelfounding Industry, 569
— and Education, Sir N. Kipping on, 307
— and Man-Power, Parliamentary Debate on, 305. See LETTERS, 371, 468
— and Preventive Maintenance, 720
Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, Annual Report, 339
Profilometer, Bore, Hilger & Watts (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 614*
Profit and Prices in Industry, 113
Propeller, Marine, Investigations on, 185*
— Marine, Cavitation in, Investigations on, 533*, 566*, 597*
— — Variable-Pitch and Reversing (Slack & Parr (Marine), Ltd.), 173*
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Protection of Trade Secrets and Methods, Legal Decisions on, 85
"Proteus" 700 Series Propeller Turbine, 792*
Public Health Engineer in Town and Regional Planning, 718
Publicity for Engineers, Advocation of, 339
Pulley Block, Triple-Gear (H. Morris, Ltd.), 709*
Pulverised-Coal Feeder for Uniform Flow, 243*
— — Plant, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 386*
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, Cavitation in, Investigations on, 533*, 566*, 597*
— — 2-in. Contractors' (J. Beresford & Son, Ltd.), 640
— — Deep-Well Vertical-Spindle (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 60*
— Feed, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 386*
— — 1,225-h.p. Electric Motor for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 695*
— — Fulham Power Station, 300*
— House, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
— Hydraulic, for Railway Wheel Mill, 516*
— — Variable-Delivery (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 445*
— Jet (H. J. Godwin, Ltd.), 576*
— for Liquids Containing Fibrous Materials (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 577
— for Liquified Gases (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 577*
— Marine, Self-Priming (Megator Pump & Compressors, Ltd.), 478*
— and Motors, Displacement (Review), 703
— "Mud-Hog," Petrol-Driven (Pegson, Ltd.), 644*
— Rotary, High-Pressure (Keelavite Rotary Pumps & Motors, Ltd.), 645*
— Self-Priming, 1¼-in. (Saunders Valve Co., Ltd.), 644*
— Slush, for Oil-Well Drilling Equipment, 461*
— Water-Circulating, for Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
Pumping Engines of Metropolitan Water Board, 82
— Plant, Cooling-Water Intake, Coryton Oil Refinery, 332
— — for Hydraulic Transportation of Coal, 171
— — Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
— and Sealing Machine for Thermionic-Valve Manufacture, 427*
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
Pye, Ltd., Equipment for Lime Grove Television Studios, 518
Pyrometers for High-Speed Diesel Engines (Negretti & Zambra, Ltd.), 427
— for High-Velocity Gases, 696*
— Needle-Type (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 696*

Q.

QUARRIES and Mines, Inspector's Report for 1950, 654. See 242
"Queen Elizabeth," Motor Launch, Welded-Aluminium Deckhouse for, 762*
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment*, under *Metallurgy*
Quincentenary Celebrations of Leonardo da Vinci, 179, 307; His Life and Times, 465; as Engineer, 560*, 580*. See LETTERS, 719, 784

R.

RADIANT HEATING, LTD., Gas and Air Mixing Machines, 548
Radiation, Flame, from Oil, Researches on, 781
Radio-Control Equipment for Model Glider, 783
— — for Overhead Travelling Crane (Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd.), 752
— Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects in, 263. See ERRATUM, 297
— Telescope for Manchester University, 571
— Transmitter, Daventry, Unattended Operation of, 412
— Transmitting Station, Temporary, at Barnstaple, 331
— Waves, Investigations at National Physical Laboratory, 805
— — Propagation and Television, 603
— See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Television; Valves, Thermionic*
Radiological Institute, Zürich University, 31-MeV Betatron at, 412
Radius Tool for Grinding Wheels (Engineering Diamonds, Ltd.), 384*
Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd., Anti-Scuffing Paste for Dry Lubrication, 172
Rail, Bessemer Steel, The First, 181
— Conductor, Prevention of Ice Formation on, 30
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Electrical Equipment for Southern Region Electric Trains, 76*; Automatic Brakes for Goods Wagons, 83; Mixed-Traffic 4-6-2 Locomotive, 108*; Train Derailment at Doncaster, Report on, 160; 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*; Electrification of Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*, 321*; Instructional Films for Staff, 200; Rolling Stock for, 294; Restricted Programmes for, 339; Cross-Channel, S.S. "Normannia," 349*; Railway Widening and Station Reconstruction at Potters Bar, 407; Train Describer System on Liverpool Street-Romford Railway, 428; Electrical Recording Anemometer for, 490*; Improvement of Locomotive Design and Operation, 590; 13-ton Standard Wagons, 602*; Use of Mobile Rectifier in Emergency, 635; Tests of Brown-Boveri Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 664*; Fire in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, 680; Passenger Train Derailment at Weedon, 681; 2-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 698*; Locomotive Test Bulletins, Publication of, 719; Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
— Carriage. See *Carriages*
— Civil Engineering, Economy in, 50
— East African, 2-8-2 Type Locomotives, 73*
— Electric, Bogie Design for, 51
— — Prevention of Ice Formation on Conductor Rails, 30
— Electrification in Subsidence Areas, Overhead Equipment for, 180*
— Executive. See *Railways, British*
— French National, Cullemeyer Wagon Transporter, 124*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Norwegian State, Diesel Railcars for, 201*
— Rolling Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Spanish, 3,600-h.p. 3,000-Volt Electric Locomotives, 562*
— Staffs, Instructional Films for, 200
— Station, Derby, Laying of First Bessemer Steel Rail, 181
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Wheel Mill, Sheffield, of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 515*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
Rainfall Run-Off Recorder, 817
Ralston, S. B., the Late, 498
Ramp, Entrance, Reinforced-Concrete, for Rubber and Plastics Factory, 440*
Rand Water Board Annual Report, 223
Range, Cooking, Solid-Fuel, Heavy-Duty, Specification, 732
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Hinged Magnetic Separator, 575*
Ratchet Gear for Intermittent Motion, 452*
Ratter, J., on Prestressed Concrete and Other Forms of Construction, 317
Rattler Abrasion Testing Apparatus for Paving Bricks, 729*
Rawlinson, J., Rolling Lift Bridge for Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, 396*
Rays. See *X-Rays*
Reactivity of Coke, Investigations on, 761*
Reactors at Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 686
Rearmament, Effect on Shipbuilding, 469
— and Engineering Industries, 5, 37, 70, 102, 131, 166, 197, 230, 263, 294, 326, 338, 356. See LETTER, 212. See ERRATA, 297
Reavell's Garage *versus* Stewart, Legal Decision in, 801
Receivers, Distillation, Specification, 811
Reclamation Projects in United States, 818
Recorder, Rainfall Run-Off, 817
— Wave, and Measurer, Institute of Oceanography, 816
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
Rectifiers. See *Electric*
Redhill Aerodrome Branch of College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
Reece, P. O., on Timber Construction, 318
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refinery, Oil, Coryton, Cooling-Water Intake for, 332*
— — Kent, Isle of Grain, 552*
— — Shell Haven, 733*
Re-Forming Plant, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 734*
Refrigeration, Institute of, Anniversary Banquet, 148
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regulating System Design and Servo-mechanisms (Review), 482
Regulator, Temperature, Compensated (Sunvic Controls, Ltd.), 23*. See *Erratum*, 64
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
Reinforcement, Pre-Erected, for Concrete Structures (T. C. Jones & Co., Ltd.), 791*
Reiss Engineering Co., Ltd., Fuel Distributor for Chain-Grate Stokers, 565*
Relay, Delayed-Action, Electronic (Sunvic Controls, Ltd.), 64*
— Photo-Electric (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 710*
Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piles, 272*; Extension to Takoradi Harbour, 381; Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
Renfrew Research Laboratories, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Work of, 797*, 813
Report, Anglo-American Council on Productivity, Visit of Drop-Forging Team to United States, 517
— Annual, Air Registration Board, 814
— — Aslib, 623
— — Australian Aeronautical Research Laboratories, 309
— — British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 653
— — British Hydromechanics Research Association, 83
— — British Iron and Steel Federation, 434
— — British Iron and Steel Research Association, 604
— — Chief Inspector of Factories, 274
— — Chief Inspector of Mines, 242, 654
— — Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 589
— — Engineers' Council for Professional Development, 114
— — Forest Products Research Board, 525
— — Fuel Research Board, 1949-50, 337
— — International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., 371
— — Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, 243
— — Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 467
— — Manchester Joint Research Council, 497
— — Maudslay Society, 687
— — Metropolitan Water Board, 82
— — National Physical Laboratory, 751
— — National Research Development Corporation, 212
— — North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 623
— — Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, 19, 210. See *Erratum*, 298
— — Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, 339
— — Rand Water Board, 223
— — Safety in Mines Research, 242
— — Tin Research Institute, 570
— — Uganda Electricity Board, 435
— — University College, London, 307
— Birmingham, Tame and Rea Drainage Board, 1949-51, 308
— Bristol Brabazon I Air Liner and Saunders-Roe "Princess" Flying Boat, Expenditure on, 435
— Cambridge University Engineering Department, 297
— of Chemical Engineering Research Committee, 49
— Coal Productivity Team's Visit to United States, 81
— Cremer, on Chemical Engineering Research, 626
— Deterioration of Structures Exposed to Sea Water, 525
— Drainage of Firedamp from Mines, 178
— Explosions in Oil Drums and Tanks, 183
— Fire in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, 680
— Flame Radiation from Oil, 781
— Forest Products Research Board, 1949, 83
— Hankey, on Supply of Chemical Engineers, 626
— High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
— Hydraulic Transportation of Coal, 171
— of Locomotive Tests at Rugby and Swindon, Publication of, 719
— on Mines and Quarries, 1950, 654. See 242
— National Foundry College, 1948-51, 506
— Passenger Train Derailment at Weedon, 681
— Pressure Still with Diluent Air, 235*.
— Productivity in British Steelfounding Industry, 569
— Scientific and Technological Man-Power, 687, 717
— Steel Production and Consumption Trends, 622
— Survey of European Engineering Industry, 338
— Train Derailment at Doncaster, 160
— United States Market, Principal Features and Basic Statistics (Review), 306
— University Grants Committee on University Development, 266. See LETTER, 403
— World Health Organisation, Rome Seminar for European Sanitary Engineers, 718
Research Association, Aerodynamics, Low-Speed, Radio-Controlled Model Glider, 783
— — Coal Utilisation, British, Annual Luncheon, 623; Annual Report, 653; Coal Science Lecture on Methane and Coal, by Sir A. Egerton, 678
— — Electrical and Allied Industries, British, Annual Meeting and Luncheon, 275; Experiments on Wind Power, 445; Report on High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
— — Hydromechanics, British, Annual Report, 83
— — Iron and Steel, British, Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137; Annual Report, 604
— — Motor Industry, Report on Torsional Fatigue Machine with Torque Control, by R. J. A. Paul and Dr. J. R. Bristow, 25*; Investigation of Noise in Private Cars, 201, 252*
— — Production Engineering. See *Production Engineering*
— — Rubber Producers', British, Investigations on Rubber Abrasion, 217*
— — Shipbuilding, British, Report of Work of, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
— — Welding, British, "Aircomatic" Process for Welding Aluminium, 762*
— Board, Forest Products, Report, 1949, 83; Annual Report, 525
— — Fuel, Annual Report, 1949-50, 337

Research Centre, Thornton, Experiments on Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 249*, 281*
— Chemical Engineering, Cremer Report on, 626
— Committee, Chemical Engineering, Report of, 49
— Council, Manchester Joint, Annual Report, 497
— Department, Scientific and Industrial, Survey of Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, by R. Ashton, A. L. Thorogood and D. Neville-Jones, 435; Technical Information and Documents Unit, Services of, 527; Radio Telescope for Manchester University, 571; Annual Report, 589
— — Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Investigation on Hydraulic Lock, 509*. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
— Development Corporation, National, Annual Report, 212
— Engineering, at Cambridge University, 297
— Establishment, Atomic Energy, Harwell, Course on Electronics, 169; Work of, during 1946-51, 686
— Fellowships and Grants, Leverhulme, 655
— on Helicopters, 396
— Institute, Tin, Annual Report, 570
— Laboratories, Aeronautical, Australian, Annual Report, 309
— — Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Renfrew, Work of, 797*, 813
— — Forest Products, Test House for Timber Structures, 127*
— — Road, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers Conversazione, 817
— Metallurgical, Influence of Institute of Metals on, 395
— Safety in Mines, Annual Report, 242
— Ship, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
— Station, Building, Speech Amplification System for St. Paul's Cathedral, 12*; Tests of Pre-Erected Reinforcement for Concrete Structures, 791*
— — Creep Test, Witton, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 107*
— — Fuel, Investigation of Flue-Dust Sampling, 229*, 261*. See LETTER, 436
— — Hydraulic, Model of River Thames for Tidal Investigations, 139*
— — Wallsend, Pametrada, Work of, 186
— Wood Preservation, in United States and Canada, 525
— Work, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 340
— Workers, Need for Increase in Numbers, 401
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, William Girling, Chingford, Prestressed-Concrete Fencing at, 759*
Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Retarder and Scotch Block for Mine Cars (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 709*
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Reyrolle and Co., Ltd., 11-kv Control Board, for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 131*; Switchgear for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
Rhodesia, Northern, Diorama of Nkana Copper Mine, 817
"Ribble" Single Side-Pipe Suction Hopper Dredger, 411*
Ribbon Machines for Glass-Bulb Manufacture, 663*
Ricardo & Co., Engineers (1927), Ltd., Investigations on "Knock" in Automobile Engines, 278
Riddles, R. A., Mixed-Traffic 4-6-2 Locomotive, 108*: 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 161*, 193*; 13-ton Standard Goods Wagons, 602*; 2-6-2 Tank Locomotives, 698*
Rings, Toroidal Sealing, Dimensions of, Specification, 447
River, Columbia, Reclamation Scheme, 819
— Control Projects in United States, 818
— Erne Cathaleen's Fall and Cliff Hydro-Electric Plants, 772*
— Liffey, Poulaphuca, Golden Falls and Leixlip Hydro-Electric Plants on, 772*
— Medina, Diesel-Electric Chain Ferry for, 808*
— Missouri, Reclamation Scheme, 819
— Severn, Suspension Bridge Over, Aerodynamic Investigation on, 299, 347
— St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 87
— Thames, Model of, for Tidal Investigations, 139*, 816
— Works and American Army Engineers (Review), 579
Rivet, Bifurcated, Tubular and Semi-Tubular, Specification, 779
Road Bridges, Deadweight Trailer for Testing, 721*
— — Prestressed-Concrete, at Abertillery, Monmouthshire, 413*
— Emulsion, Bitumen, for Penetration and Surface Dressing, Specification, 756
— and Footpaths, Compacting Machine for (E. P. Allan & Co., Ltd.), 476*
— Grader, 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined "Carlisle" (J. Blackwood Hodge & Co., Ltd.), 541*
— Research Laboratory, Exhibits at Institution of Civil Engineers' Conversazione, 817
— Services, British, Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley 'Bus*
— Transport Industry De-Nationalisation, 497
— Wear of Tyres, Investigations on, 219*
Roberts, T. A. M., the Late, 206
Robertson, A. T., on Electricity in Newspaper Printing, 124*, 150*
Robertson, J., the Late, 682
Rock Crusher, Balanced-Jaw "Kue-Ken" (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. (Ironfounders), Ltd.), 203*
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Tool-Grinding Machines, 222*; Guillotine for Sheet Metal, 255*; New Showroom, 514
Rods, Tension, for Aircraft, Specification, 287
Rodger, J., the Late, 492
Rogers 300-ton Trailer, 121*
Rogowski, Z. W., on Explosions in Oil Drums and Tanks, 183
Rolfe, J. A. S., Model of Coast Line with Wave Generators, 816
Roll, Cast-Iron, Production at Crewe Works of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777*
Rolland, T. C., Pre-stressed Concrete Jetty at Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 736*
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Road. See *Road*
— Unit for Tube Handling, Motor-Driven (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 677*
Rolling, Cold, with Strip Tension, Method of Calculation for, 608
— Mill, Continuous Strip, 80-in., Abbey Steelworks, 41*
— — Fillet-, for Mints (Taylor & Challen Ltd.), 644*
— — Henderson, for Tubes and Sections, 669*
— — Industrial, Loadmeter for, 116*, 137
— — Railway-Wheel, of Steel, Peech and Tozer, 515*
— — Slabbing, 45-in., Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*
— — of Steel, Peech and Tozer, Ltd., 515*, 765*, 805
— — Strip, Torque and Roll Force in, 608
— — for Tin-Plate Production at Trostre, 629*
— Sheet and Strip, Control Instruments for Gauge in, 604
— Stock for Electric Railways, Bogie Design for, 51
— — Industry, Position and Prospects in, 294
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Rolls-Royce Ltd., 180-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 257*
Rolt, F. H., on Development of Engineering Metrology, 369
Rome, European Sanitary Engineers Conference. See *Sanitary Engineers, European Conference, Rome*
Romford-Liverpool Street Railway, Electric Train Describer on, 428*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Roof, Reinforced-Concrete, for Rubber and Plastics Factory, 437*
— Truss, Timber, Tests of, 127*
— Wear in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 672
Room Acoustics and Sound Insulation (Review), 228
— Heating by Electricity, Problems of, 476
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Rose, Downs and Thompson, Ltd., Continuous Solvent Extraction Plant for "Ardil" Fibre Meal, 323*
Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers*
— Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech and Tozer, 765*, 805*
Rotor for 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive, 162*
— High-pressure for 60-MW Steam Turbine (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 641*
— for High-Speed Salient Pole Alternators, 442*
— for 100-MW Steam Turbine, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
— Whirling, Tabular Methods for Critical Speed Calculations of, 674*, 704*
— Windings, Alternator, Properties of Copper for, 424
Royal Academy, Leonardo da Vinci Exhibition, 307, 465, 560*, 580*. See LETTERS, 719, 784
— Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., M.S. "Ebro," 819
— Netherlands Steelworks, Ijmuiden, Researches on Flame Radiation, 781
— Scottish Museum, Model of Bascule Bridge, 553*
Royal Society:
Warren Research Committee, Programme of Work, 106
Election of New Fellows for 1952, 402
Conversazione, 689
Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
— Technical College, Glasgow, Research Work at, 340
Rubber, Abrasion-Testing Machines for, 725*
— — and Wear of, Investigation on, 169*, 217*, 219*, 311*
— Industry, Institution of, Foundation Lecture on Economic and Physical Aspects of GR-S Modifications, by Dr. R. P. Dinsmore, 719
— Lined Tanks for Corrosive Liquids, 84
— Mat for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 666
— and Plastics Factory, Brynmawr, South Wales, 437*
— Producers' Research Association, British, Investigations on Rubber Abrasion, 217*
— Raw, Methods of Testing, Specification, 756
— Stichting, Delft, Tyre-Testing Machine at, 725
— Synthetic, Tough, Oil-Treatment Process for, 719
Rugby & Swindon Locomotive-Test Reports, Publication of, 719
Runciman, Lord, on Work of Institution of Naval Architects, 469. See 433, 434
Rural Electrification in Ontario, 19. See *Erratum*, 298
Russia, Don and Volga Canal Completion, 783
— High-Voltage Power Transmission in, 749
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., Chassis for Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage, 457*
Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd., Verticle-Spindle Deep-well Centrifugal Pump, 60*; Progress with 750-kW Gas Turbine, 74; Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267

S.

SAFETY LAMPS, Miners', Charging Frame for (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 574*
— in Mines Research, Annual Report, 242
Saint. See *St.*
Salomon, Dr. G., on Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, 310*; on Methods of Testing Abrasion and Wear, 725*
Salts in Condensate, Investigations on, 800*
Sampling, Coal, and Analysis, Investigations on, 799*, 813
— Flue-Dust, Investigations on, 229*, 261*. See LETTER, 436
Sand Rammer, "Major" (Foundry Equipment, Ltd.), 644*
Sandberg, C. P., Model of Sluice Gate, 817
Sanderson, B., on Britain's Deep-Sea Liner Trade, 1945-51, 499. See 433, 469, 487
Saner, Col. J. A., the Late, 308
Sanitary Engineers, European Conference, Rome: Considerations Involved in Development of International Drinking Water Standards, by Prof. U. A. Corti, 718; Public Health Engineer in Town, Regional and General Planning, by G. M. McNaughton, 718; Formation of National and European Associations of Sanitary Engineers, by Prof. W. F. J. M. Krul, 718
— — National and European Associations of, Formation of, 718
Sarjant, Prof. R. J., on Fuel and Metal, 759*
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Types of Flying Boats, 329*, 382*. See *Erratum*, 592; "Princess" Flying Boat, Expenditure on, 435
Saunders Valve Co., Ltd., 1¼-in. Self-Priming Pump, 644*
"Savage," H.M.S., Trials of, 187
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Sayles, C. P., on Collection of Representative Flue-Dust Samples, 229*, 261*. See LETTER, 436
Scaffolding, Metal, Specification, 63
Scaling, High-Temperature, of Metals, Investigations on, 800
Scantlings of Deckhouses of Aluminium Alloy, 708
Scari 200-ton Trailer, 122*
Schaffhausen, Georg Fischer "Iron Library" at, 592*
Schallamach, Dr. A., on Elementary Aspects of Rubber Abrasion, 217*
"Schenectady," S.S., Hull Failure of, 156*
Schiefer Abrasion-Testing Machines for Textiles, 727*
Schneider Trophy Contests, Engines Used in, 55
Scholarships. See *Education*
School of Gas-Turbine Technology, Courses at, 251
Schopper Abrasion-Testing Apparatus for Textiles, 727*
Schubert, Dr. H. R., on Early Refining of Pig Iron in England, 51
Schuler, W., Vertical Drawing of Glass Tubing, 701*
Science and Industry, Opening of Museum of, at Birmingham, 298
— of Measurement, Development of, 369
— Museum, South Kensington, Leonardo da Vinci Exhibition, 307, 465, 560*, 580*. See LETTERS, 719, 784; Exhibition of Alchemical Books, 814
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Institution of Civil Engineers, 816
— — Exhibition, Physical Society's, 51, 348, 404*, 425*, 470*. See *Erratum*, 491
— Conference, Commonwealth, Australia, Arrangements for, 212
— Instruments Exhibition, Royal Society's Conversazione, 689
— — Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, Ltd., Electronics Symposium and Exhibition, London, Arrangements, 815
— Investigations by Leonardo da Vinci, 560*, 580*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Policy, Advisory Council of, Report on Scientific Man-Power, 687, 717
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Staffs, Need for Increase in Numbers, 401
— and Technological Man-Power, Report on, 687, 717
Scotch Block and Retarder for Mine Cars (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 709*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— North, Hydro-Electric Board, Experimental Peat-Fired Gas Turbine, 8*. See LETTERS, 527, 592; Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*; Trials of Wind Power, 446; Memorial to Sir E. MacColl, 462; Annual Report, 623; Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in Lorne and Cluanie Dams, 635
— Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 650, 682, 714, 746, 778, 810. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Peat Deposits in, 11
Scott, Dr. F. H., on Pressure Distribution in Hot and Cold Flat Rolling, 608
Scottish Iron Industry and Introduction of Hot Blast, 658
Scrap, Carbon-Steel, Sorting Tungsten Steel from (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 416*
— Metal Position, Actual, Statement by British Iron and Steel Federation, 403
Scraper, 12-cub. yd. Vickers (J. Olding & Co., Ltd.), 542*
Screen, Symons V- (Nordberg Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 642*
— Vibratory, Enclosed (G. Driver & Son, Ltd.), 753*
— — Trough, and Conveyor (McKenzie and Brown, Ltd.), 641*
Screening Cloths, Textile, Specification, 382
— Weighing and Bagging Unit, Automatic (R. Cort & Son, Ltd.), 710*
Screw Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Threads, Unified System of, Adoption for Armed Services, 751
Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Scrivener, A., Ltd., Grinding Machine for Automobile Pistons, 417*
Scrubbers, Carbon-Dioxide, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
Scrutton, G., on Severn Bridge Aerodynamic Investigation, 299, 347
Scuffing, Paste for Prevention (Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd.), 172
Scummer, Automatic, for Water-Wash Spraying Booth (A. Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 644*
Sealing and Pumping Machine for Thermionic-Valve Manufacture, 427*
— Rings, Toroidal, Dimensions of, Specification, 447
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
Secrets, Trade, and Methods, Protection of, Legal Decisions on, 85
Section and Tube Mill, Universal (Tube Making Machines, Ltd.), 669*
Seddon, Dr. E., the Late, 13
Seddon, Dr. J., on Air Intakes for Aircraft Gas Turbines, 94*
Selas Gas and Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Muffle Furnace, 545
Separators, Ash, for Coal-Fired Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
— Disc, for Grain, Buenos Aires, 787*
— Magnetic (Electromagnets, Ltd.), 577*
— — Hinged (Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 575*
— Warehouse, for Grain, Buenos Aires, 787*
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Servomechanisms (Review), 607
— Hydraulic, for Aircraft, 179, 183
— and Regulating System Design (Review), 482
Servo-Motor, High-Torque (J. Gordon & Co., Ltd.), 349*
— Systems, Applications of Mechanical Harmonic Analyser to, 52*, 68*
Severn, River, Suspension Bridge Over, Aerodynamic Investigation on, 299, 347
Sewage Disposal by Birmingham, Tame an Rea Drainage Board, 308
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewers, Breathing Apparatus for Use in, 817
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer* and *Torsionmeter*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauging*
— Induction Heater for Surface Hardening of (Birlec, Ltd.), 286*
— Intake, Cooling-Water, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
— Propeller, Experience with, 582
— Whirling, Tabular Methods for Critical Speed Calculations of, 674*, 704*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheet Metal, Guillotine for (Fr. Drabert Sohne), 255*
Sheffield-Manchester-Wath Railway, Electrification of, 164*, 321*
— Railway Wheel Mill of Steel, Peech and Tozer, 515*
— University, Investigations on Coke, 760*
Shell Berre Oil Refinery, France, Extensions to, 283*
— Haven Oil Refinery, 738*
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., "Shell X-100" Lubricating Motor Oil, 343
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Colombo Plan Exhibition, 267
Shell Refining & Marketing Co., Investigations on "Knock" in Automobile Engines, 278; Portable Engine Indicator, 470*; Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 733*
"Shell X-100" Lubricating Motor Oil, 343
Shelvoke & Drury, Ltd., 70-h.p. Heavy-Duty Fork-Lift Truck, 821*
Ship, Use of Aluminium in, 413
— Canal. See *Canal*
— Cargo, Single-Screw, High-Powered, Design and Operation of, 582
— under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 115, 527
— Construction Methods, Changes in, 1850-1950, 549, 730
— Deep-Sea, British, 1945-1951, 433, 499
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Division, National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 804
— Elastic Stresses in, 58*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Launched, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 319
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 467
— Lost, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 83
— Merchant, Design of, 513, 537
— — Researches on Measurement of Tonnage of, 469
— Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Paddle Boat of Leonardo da Vinci, 561*
— Plates, Brittle Fracture of, Investigations on, 156*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Research, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
— Ventilation, Contra-Rotating Fans for, 45
— Welded, Failures in, Investigations on, 156*
— — Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Aluminium Deckhouse for Motor Launch "Queen Elizabeth," 762*
— — Deckhouses, Scantlings of, 708
— — as Material for Building Ships,

Shipbuilding Berths, Malleable-Iron Wedge Blocks for (Hale & Hale (Tipton), Ltd.), 318*
— Design of Dredging Craft, 377*, 409*, 441*
— Effect of Rearmament on, 469
— Elastic Stresses in, 58*
— Industry, Position and Prospects in, 230
— Launch of M.S. "Windsor," 681*
— — of S.S. "World Concord," 147
— Launches and Trial Trips, 32, 63, 91, 128, 160, 190, (See *Erratum*, 192), 224, 288, 349, 384, 447, 479, 508, 570, 636, 666, 695, 715, 764, 790, 811
— Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistics of Vessels Under Construction, 115, 527; Statistics of Vessels Launched, 319; Statement on Welded Ships, 406; Annual Report, 467
— Methods, Changes in, 1850-1950, 549, 730
— M.S. "Kongedybet," Channel Vessel, 491*
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Research Association, British, Report of Work of, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
— Strengthening of American Welded Oil Tankers, 667
— Structural Strength of H.M. Destroyer "Albacra," 615
— Vessels Under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 115, 527
— — Launched, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 319
— Welded Prefabricated Construction by W. Doxford & Sons, Ltd., 821*
— — Ships, Lloyd's Register of Shipping Statement on, 406
— Yard Re-Organisation for Welded Prefabricated Construction, 821*
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping Gallery, Buenos Aires Elevator, 788*
— Services of British Transport Commission, Financial and Statistical Accounts, 782
Shipwrights, Worshipful Company of, Apprentices' Competition, 275
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock Absorbers, Hydraulic, for Motor Cars, 381
Shoes, Brake, Forces and Pressure Distribution in, 418*. See LETTER, 815*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shot-Firers' Carriage, 34-h.p. Diesel-Driven, for Anhydrite Mine, 457*
Shovel, Mechanical (Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd.), 710*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrapnell-Smith, E. S., the Late, 498
Shrinkage Boundaries of Built-Up Crankshafts, Gas Bubbles at, Investigations of, 550
Shuttering for Reinforced-Concrete Arch for 90,000-ton Sulphate of Ammonia Silo, 449*
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., Underwater Television Equipment, 531*
Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd., Signalling System for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 166*; Electric Train-Describer System, 428*
— Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Sieves, Fine-Mesh, Methods for Use of, Specification, 779
Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., Multi-Ganging Equipment, 149*; Controller for Gas Calorific Value, 448*
Signalling, Mine-Shaft, Battery Units for (Nife Batteries, Ltd.), 86*
— System for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 166*
Silo, Reinforced-Concrete, for Ammonia Sulphate, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 202*, 449*
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Boilers for Margam Power Station, 129*
Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd., "Velofeeder" Vibratory Feeder, 754*; Grain Handling and Storage Plant, Buenos Aires, 785*
Sims, R. B., on Loadmeter for Industrial Rolling Mills, 116*, 137; on Torque and Roll Force in Cold Strip Rolling, 608
Sindri Fertilisers & Chemicals, Ltd., Sindri Artificial-Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*, 289*, 449*
Singer, Prof. C., on Technology and History, 246
Singh, R., on Pulverised-Coal Feeder for Uniform Flow, 243*
Sintering of Copper-Nickel and Copper-Zinc Compacts, 424
Skandinaviska Talurit A.B., Clamps for Wire Ropes, 723*
Slabs, Concrete, Amsler Abrader for Testing, 728*
Slack & Parr (Marine), Ltd., Variable-Pitch and Reversing Marine Propeller, 173*
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Slough Factory, Pressure Die-Casting Foundry of High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 297*. See *Erratum*, 428
Sludge. See *Sewage*
Slurry, Coal, Investigations on Utilisation by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 800
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, Dr. C. L., on Pressure Distribution in Hot and Cold Flat Rolling, 608
Smith, F. E., on Prediction of Thermal Conditions in H.M. Ships in Tropical Waters, 646
Smith, H. S., on Steel Construction, 317
Smith, Dr. R. A., Infra-Red High-Speed Spectrometer, 689
Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd., Standard Nominal Diameters Used by, 244
Smith, Dr. S. L., on Ship Research, 105*, 115, 156*, 185*
Smith, T., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 5-ton Diesel Locomotive Crane, 710*
Smith-Rose, R. L., on Wave Propagation and Television, 603
Smithells, Dr. C. J., on Activites of Institute of Metals, 395. See 404, 424
Smith's Electric Vehicles, Ltd., Electric-Battery Vehicle for Ore Mines, 191*
Smoke Eliminators for Boilers, Experiments with, 337
— — for Shunting Locomotive (Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co.), 29*
Snow, F. S., on Reinforced-Concrete Construction, 317
Soaking Pits, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 3
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Softening of Metals During Cold Working, 608
Soils and Bituminous Mixtures, Triaxial Testing of (Review), 607
— Failure During Overturning of Piles, Investigation on, 134*
— Testing for Engineers (Review), 356
Soldering Irons (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 577*
Solid-Fuel Burning Appliances, Domestic, Flues for, Code of Practice, 256
Solus-Schall, Ltd., Portable Magnetic Crack Detector, 470*
Solvent Emulsion Degreasers for Metals, 42
— Extraction Plant, Continuous for "Ardil" Fibre Meal, 323*
Somers, W., Ltd., Die-Block Plant, Halesowen, 617*
Sorting Machine, High-Speed (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 149*
Sound Insulation and Room Acoustics (Review), 228
South Africa, Rand Water Board Annual Report, 223
— — Umtata Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 215
— Kensington, Science Museum, Leonardo da Vinci Exhibition, 307, 465, 560*, 580*. See LETTERS, 719, 784; Exhibition of Alchemical Books, 814
— West England and South Wales, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430, 462, 492, 522, 554, 586, 618, 651, 682, 714, 747, 779, 810. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from. See *Lancashire and South Yorkshire*.
Southampton, Whitworth Society's Summer Meeting at, 751
Southern Ireland Electricity Supply Board, Power Plants of, 772*
Southey, A. E., & Co., and Others versus Garrard, Legal Decision on, 370
Space Heating by Electricity, Problems of, 476
— — in Factory by Waste Heat, Plant for, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
Spanish Railways, 3,600 h.p. 3,000-Volt Electric Locomotives, 562*
Spanners for Hexagonal Bolts and Nuts in B.A. Range, Specification, 732
— Torque (Acratork Engineering Co., Ltd.), 645*
Spare Parts, Liability for Defects in, 801
Specifications, Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
Spectrographic Analysis of Materials, 800
Spectrometer, Infra-Red High-Speed, 689
Speech Amplification System for St. Paul's Cathedral (Pamphonic Reproducers, Ltd.), 12*
Speed Calculations, Critical, Tabular Methods for, 674*, 704*
— Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Regulation. See also *Governor*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Sperryn & Co., Flame-Failure Protective Device for Gas Installations, 548
S.P.M. Variable-Pitch and Reversing Propeller, 173*
Spray Finishing Systems, Heating Unit for Spraying Hot Lacquer, 331*
Spraying Booth, Water-Wash (A. Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 644*
— Hot Lacquer, Heating Unit for (Spray Finishing Systems), 331*
Springing Systems for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 90*
Sprinkler Systems, Code of Practice, 811
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
"St. David," Multi-Bucket Hopper Dredger, 377*
St. George's Hospital Laboratories, Use of Frameweld Reinforcement in, 792*
St. George's Power Station, France, Memorial to J. Estrade (1857-1936), 719
St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 87
St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Speech Amplification System for, 12*
Stability, Lateral, of Unrestrained Beams, Investigations on, 65*, 99*
Stacker, 25-ft. Light Mobile (Crone & Taylor, Ltd.), 755*
Stacreep Control for Electric Cranes, 710
Staff Location Systems, Code of Practice, 320
"Staffa" Hydraulic Tramway Track Lifter, 479*; 3-ton Oil-Driven Mobile Crane, 202*
Stairmand, C. J., on Flue-Dust Sampling, 436. See 229*, 261*
Stairway, Escape, Reinforced-Concrete, for Rubber and Plastics Factory, 439*
Stampers and Drop Forgers, National Association of, Memorandum on Productivity, 517
Stanchions. See *Columns*
Standard Nominal Diameters for Metric and Inch Units, 244
Standard Telecommunications Laboratories, Ltd., "Transistors" for Electronic Circuits, 690
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Direct-Current Milliwatt Calibrator, 281*; Equipment for Kirk o'Shotts Television Station, 362; Magnetic Nickel-Iron Alloy, 691*
Standard Welders, Ltd., Air-Operated Spot Welder, 732*
Standardisation and Interchangeability, Beginning of, 369
Standards, Engineering, Basic, 380*, 411*
— Institution, British, Abandonment of Code for Colours for Hazard Warnings, 189; Handbook on Mechanical Tests for Metals, 382
— — British, Codes of Practice, Masonry Walls Ashlared with Natural or Cast Stone, 63; Electric Passenger and Goods Lifts, 155; Street Lighting, 224; Domestic Electric Water-Heating Installations, 256; Flues for Domestic Appliances Burning Solid Fuel, 256; Masonry Rubble Walls, 287; Staff Location Systems, 320; Reinforced Concrete, 341; Small Boiler Systems Using Solid Fuel, 382; Code on Painting, 587; Hydrant Systems, 811; Sprinkler Systems, 811
Standards Institution, British, Specifications, Thermal Insulating Materials for Buildings, 63; Metal Scaffolding, 63; Coloured Pitch Mastic Flooring, Incorporating Lake Asphalt and Bitumen, 63; Pressure Gauges, 63; Steel Windows for Industrial Buildings, 63; Hydro-Extractors and Centrifugal Machines, 155; Steel Spring Washers, 155; Calcium Carbide, 155; Rubber Conveyor and Elevator Belting, 155; Graphical Symbols for General Electrical Purposes, 182; Tab Washers for Aircraft, 182; Case-Hardening Steels, 182; Bolting for Petroleum Industry, 182; Solid and Split Taper Pins, 224; Methods of Analysis for Raw Copper, 256; Symbols, Terms and Definitions for Gas Quantities in Internal Combustion Engines, 256; Sizes and Layout of Commercial Forms, 256; Turnbarrels, Tension Rods and Swaged Cable-end Connections for Aircraft, 287; Shell Boilers of Riveted Construction, 320; Parallel Steel Dowel Pins, 320; Analysis of Manganese in Iron and Steel, 382; Textile Screening Cloths, 382; Ring Doubling Frame Bobbins for Cotton and Spun Rayon, 382; Dimensions of Toroidal Sealing Rings, 447; Marking System for Grinding Wheels, 447; Dimensions of Conduit Dies, 480; Steel Bars for Production of Machined Parts, 480; Gears for Turbine Drives, 508; Gears for Instruments and Clockwork Mechanisms, 508; Limits and Fits, 558, 561; Protection of Packages Against Spoilage, 571; Colouring and Marking of Wooden Foundry Patterns, 571; Methods of Analysis of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, 571; Welded-Steel Boilers for Hot-Water Central Heating and Hot-Water Supply, 587; Gears for Instruments and Clockwork Mechanisms, 635; Wood-Chip and Wood-Waste Boards, 635; Aircraft Steels, 635; Oxy-Acetylene Welding of High-Temperature and High-Pressure Steel Pipelines, 635; Length Bars and Accessories, 666; Scheme of Symbols for Welding, 666; Electricity Meters, 666; Aluminium and Aluminium-Alloy Sections, 666; Nickel-Clad Steel Plate, 666; Rubber Mats for Electrical Purposes, 666; Stainless-Steel Hollow-Ware, 694; Compressed-Asbestos Jointing for Petroleum Industry, 694; Nickel-Silver Strip and Foil for Telecommunications Industry, 694; Tubular-Steel Columns for Street Lighting, 732; Determination of Cadmium in Copper-Cadmium Alloys, 732; Heavy-Duty Solid-Fuel Cooking Ranges, 732; Spanners for B.A. Hexagonal Range, 732; Sampling and Analysis of Flue Gases, 732; Electrodes for Metal-Arc Welding of Steel, 756; Colour Code for Thermocouple Twin Compensating Cables, 756; Enamelled Round Copper Wire, 756; Bitumen Road Emulsion for Penetration and Surface Dressing, 756; Methods of Testing Raw Rubber, 756; Power Rating of High-Frequency Induction Heating Equipment, 756; Methods for Use of Fine-Mesh Sieves, 779; Filler Alloys for Brazing, 779; Burettes and Bulb Burettes, 779; Dimensions of Bifurcated, Tubular and Semi-Tubular Rivets, 779; Recommended Common Names for Pest Control Products, 779; General Requirements for Metal-Arc Welding of Mild Steel, 811; Distillation Receivers, 811
Staples, R. T., on Flash Annealing of Light Alloys, 455. See 483
Star-Wheel Mechanisms for Intermittent Motions, 452, 740*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
— Railway, Derby, Laying of First Bessemer Steel Rail, 181
— — Potters Bar, Reconstruction and Track Widening at, 407
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stator for 100-MW Electric Generator R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 391
— for High-Speed Alternator, 443
Staudinger, Dr. J. J. P., on Place of Plastics in Order of Matter, 402. See 404
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption. See *Coal Consumption*
— Crane. See *Crane*
— Engines. See *Engines*
— High-Pressure and Temperature, Use of, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*
— Pipe, Molybdenum-Steel, Creep-Resisting, Effect of Cold-Drawing on, 345*
— Reaction of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys with, 513
— Separation Tests, Boiler Drums for, 801*
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamers under Construction, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 115, 527
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Kenya Castle," Malden Voyage of, 435
— Launched, Lloyd's Statistics, 319
— Launching of. See *Launching*
— Lloyd's Register Annual Report, 467
— Lost, Lloyd's Register Statistics, 83
— "Ocean Vulcan," Investigations with, 157*
— Oil-Tank, "World Concord," Launch, 147
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Steamer "Schenectady," Hull Failure of, 156*
— "United States," Quadruple-Screw, Use of Aluminium in, 413; Maiden Voyage, 809*
— Welded, Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel for Aircraft Bolts, Specification, 625
— Alloy, Economies in Use of Nickel and Molybdenum in, 491
— Austenitic/Ferritic, Tests of Joints Between, 797*
— Authorisation Scheme, 497. See LETTERS, 468, 624
— Bars for Production of Machined Parts, Specification, 480
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment*, under *Metallurgy*
— Cold Rolling of, Investigations on, 608
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Abbey Works, Port Talbot, 1*, 40*, 129*; Cold-Reduction Tin-Plate Plant, 629*
— Components, Fabricated (G. A. Harvey (London), Ltd.), 645
— Construction Compared with Prestressed-Concrete Construction, 317
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Electrodes for Metal-Arc Welding of, Specification, 756
— Exhibits, at British Industries Fair (E. Allen & Co., Ltd.), 645
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue*, under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Frame Structures, Elastic Stresses in, 57*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment*, under *Metallurgy*
— Hydrogen in, Investigations on, 673
— Liquid, Distribution of Hydrogen in, 673
— Low-Alloy, Effect of Hydrogen on, 673
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
Steel, M. N., on Road Wear of Tyres, 219*
— Molybdenum, Creep-Resisting, Effects of Cold Drawing on, 345*
— Output by Steel, Peech & Tozer, 765, 805
Steel, Peech & Tozer, Sheffield, Railway-Wheel Mill, 515*; Centralised Maintenance at Rotherham Works, 765*, 805*
— Pipelines, High-Temperature and High-Pressure, Oxy-Acetylene Welding of, Specification, 635
— Plate, Nickel-Clad, Specification, 666
— Production and Consumption Trends, Report on, 622
— Rails. See *Rails*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Rotating Bending Fatigue Tests of, 757*
— Stainless, Hollow Ware Specification, 694
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Supplies, Government Statement on Allocation, 51
— — and Industry, 209
— — Statement by British Iron and Steel Federation, 83
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tungsten, Sorting from Carbon-Steel Scrap (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 416*
— Works. See *Works*
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., Coles 20-ton Crane, 677*; Battery-Driven Industrial Truck, 677*
Steelfounding Industry, British, Productivity in, 569
Steelworks. See *Works*
Steering Gears for Trailers and Semi-Trailers, 89*
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., Slab-Heating Furnace Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 40*
Stephenson, C., on Shipyard Re-Organisation for Welded Prefabrication Construction, 821*
Stephenson, J. D., on Cathode-Ray Tubes and Valves, 603
Sterling Crisis and Industry, 113
Stevens, G. C., on Economy in Railway Civil Engineering, 50
Stewart, D. A., on British Standard Code of Practice for Reinforced Concrete, 341
Stewart *versus* Reavell's Garage, Legal Decision in, 801
Stiehler, R. D., on Road Wear of Tyres, 219*
Still, Pressure, with Diluent Air, Report on, 235*
Stirling Boilers, Fulham Power Station, 300*
Stock, C. R., on Shock Absorbers for Motor Cars, 381
Stockdale, Dr. H. F., the Late, 14
Stockholm, International Mechanical Engineering Congress, Arrangements for, 497
Stoker, Mechanical, Chain-Grate, Fuel Distributor for, 565*
Stone-Age Hearth to Cyclotron, Man and Chemical Elements (Review), 260
Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
Storage Battery. See *Battery*, under *Electric; Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
— and Handling Plant, Grain, Buenos Aires (Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd.), 785*
— Tanks, Liquid-Ammonia, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
Stores, Engineering, Brisch Classification System for, 407*
Storey, H. H., on Overhead Equipment for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*
Stove, Cooking Range, Solid-Fuel, Heavy-Duty Specification, 732
— Core-Drying, Continuous Vertical (Foundry & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 545*
— Domestic for Burning Solid Fuel, Flues for, Code of Practice, 256
— Mould-Drying, Crewe Works of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777*
Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., Wagon-Marshalling Machine, 795*

Stradling, Sir R., the Late, 148*
Strafford Crossing Substation, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 165*
Strain Display Equipment, 10-Channel (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 574*
— Gauges, Electrical-Resistance, Tests of Concrete with, 468*
— Recorder and Yarn Tension Pick-Up Unit (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 471*
— See also *Stress*
Straw Bales, Conveying Plant for (G. W. King, Ltd.), 313*
Street Lighting, Code of Practice for, 224
— — Tubular-Steel Columns for, Specification, 732
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Analysis, Elastic, of Structures, Advances in, 57*, 92*
— Bending and Direct, Correlation of Fatigue Strength in, 757*
— Corrosion, in Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys 513
— Elasto-Plastic, in Transversely-Loaded Beams, 389*, 389*
— in H.M. Destroyer "Albuera," 615
— in Materials Due to Impact, 504*
— Meters. See *Strain*
— Optical Determination of. See *Photo-Elastic*
— and Rating Formulæ, Gear-Tooth, 301
— Repetitions. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Ships, Investigations on, 157*
— in Structures. See also *Strain*
— in Welded Pressure Vessels, Investigations on, 798*
Stringer, J. E. C., on Hydraulic Lock, 509*. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752
Strip and Foil, Nickel-Silver, for Telecommunications Industry, Specification, 694
"Stripalene" Degreasers for Metals, 42
Stroboscope, High-Power (Philips Electrical Ltd.), 426*
Strömmens Vaerksted A/S, Diesel Railcars for Norwegian State Railways, 201*
Structural Analysis, Shortcomings of, 57*, 92*
— Engineering, Position and Prospects in, 358
Structures, Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete*,
— Ship, Researches on, 105*
— Statically-Indeterminate, Prestressed Concrete, 21
Struts. See *Columns*
Substation, Cefn Gwrgan, for Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 129*
— for High-Voltage Direct-Current Power Transmission, 477*
— for Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 164*, 321*
— for Southern Ireland Electricity Supply Board, 773*
Subway, Tramway, Kingsway, Closing of, 436
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
— Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
Sulphate of Ammonia Plant, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 289*, 449*
Sulphur in Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, Effects of, 250*
— Removal from Flue Gas, Experiments on. 338
— and Sulphuric-Acid Position, Survey of, 435
Sulphuric Acid, Regeneration from Pickling Plants, 604
— — and Sulphur, Position, Survey of, 435
Sulzer Brothers (London), Ltd., Waste-Heat Recovery Plant for Knitwear Factory, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
Sulzer Brothers, Ltd., Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385*
Sunbeam Anti-Corrosives, Ltd., Solvent-Emulsion Degreasers for Metals, 42
Sunbeam Trolleybus Co., Single-Deck Trolley 'Buses for Adelaide, Australia, 320*
Sunvic Controls, Ltd., Compensated Temperature Regulator, 23*. See *Erratum*, 64; Electronic Delayed-Action Relay, 64*
Superheater Tubes, Investigation on Bends in, 797*
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Annual Dinner, 467
Supply, Ministry of, Exhibition of Multi-Gauging Equipment, 149*; Iron and Steel Distribution Order No. 2006, 210; Developments in Iron and Steel Corporation of Great Britain, 275; Statement on "Super-Priority" Scheme, 435; Statements on Bristol Brabazon I Air Liner and Saunders-Roe "Princess" Flying Boat, 435; Statement on Steel Authorisations, 497. See LETTERS, 468, 624; Accelerometer for Determining Aircraft Flight Loads, 473*, 506*; Economy Directions in Use of Nickel and Molybdenum in Alloy Steel, 491; British Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, 1946-51, 686; Deadweight Trailer for Testing Road Bridges, 721
Surface-Water Year-Book of Great Britain, 1937-45 (Review), 685
Surfard, Ltd., Surface-Hardening Machines Using Town Gas and Oxygen, 268*
Surrey Docks Lock Entrance, Rolling Lift Bridge for, 396*
— Whyteleafe, Experimental Valve Factory of Mullard, Ltd., 427*
Suspension Bridge Over River Severn, Aerodynamic Investigation on, 299, 347
Swain, A. J., on Reaction of Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys with Steam, 512
Swansea University College, Soil Failure During Overturning of Piles, 134*
Swarf Feeding Device for Foundry Cupolas (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 459*
Sweden, High-Voltage Power Transmission in, 687, 749
Swedish State Power Board, Harspranget Hydro-Electric Plant, 783
Sweeney, Dr. D. C., on Hydraulic Lock, 148, 403, 624, 752. See LETTERS, 20*, 341*, 559, 655, 689. See 509*
Swindin, N., on Concrete Structures and Corrosion, 84
Swindon Locomotive Works, Visit of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 718
— Rugby Locomotive Test Reports, Publication of, 719
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Circuit-Breaker, 250-MVA (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 573*
— — Breaker, 3·3-kV Air-Insulated (Ferguson Pailin, Ltd.), 793*
— — Breaker, Oil, 66-kV Outdoor (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 641*
— Fuse-Switch Unit (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 574
— for High-Voltage Power Transmission, 750
— Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 1 5*
— Metalclad, 250-MVA 11-kV (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 575*
— Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 45*, 289
— for Southern Ireland Hydro-Electric Scheme, 773*
— Station, 132-kV, Drakelow "A" Power Station, 205*
Sykes, Dr. C., on Distribution of Hydrogen in Ingots and Forgings, 673; on Effect of Hydrogen on Properties of Low-Alloy Steels, 673
Sykes Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Deep-Hole Boring Machine, 285*
Sylwestrowicz, W., on Pressure Distribution in Hot and Cold Flat Rolling, 608
Symbols, Graphical, for General Electrical Purposes, 182
— Terms and Definitions for Gas Quantities in Internal-Combustion Engines, 256
Symposium on Recent Advances in Mineral Dressing, Programme, 211
Synchromesh Gearbox for Passenger Motor-Car Chassis (A.E.C., Ltd.), 190*

T.

TABER Abrasion-Testing Machine, 725*
Tables of Bessel Functions (Review), 388
Tabor, Dr. T., on Hardness and Strength of Metals, 512
Tabular Methods for Critical Speed Calculations, 674*, 704*
Tacoma Narrows Bridge, Failure of, 299
Takoradi Harbour, Extensions to, 381
Talbot, W. H. Fox, and Photo-Mechanical Illustration, 563*
Talurit Wire-Rope Clamping System (Cable Covers, Ltd.), 723*
Tamping Machine, 3-h.p. Petrol-Driven (F. P. Allan & Co., Ltd.), 476*
Tank, Experimental, Experiments on Frictional Resistance in Turbulent Flow, 675
— — Investigations in, 105, 159*
— — Tests of Hulls of Flying Boats, 330*
— Explosion-Suppression Equipment for (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 11*
— Flow, Electrolytic or Potential, Use of, 292*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Oil, Explosions in, Experiments on, 183
— Rubber-Lined, for Corrosive Liquids, 84
— Ships, Motor. See *Motorships; Oil Tankers*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Oil Tankers*
— Storage, Liquid-Ammonia, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291*
Taper Pins, Solid and Split, Specification, 224
Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tapsell, H. J., on Fatigue Strength in Bending and Direct Stress, 757*
Taxation of British Shipping, 433
Taylor & Challen, Ltd., Fillet-Rolling Mill for Mints, 644*; Double-Action Drawing Press, 644*
Taylor, F., & Sons (Manchester), Ltd., Diesel-Driven Shot-Firers' Carriage for Anhydrite Mine, 457*
Taylor, J., on Accelerometers for Determining Aircraft Flight Loads, 473*, 506*
Taylor, W. H., the Late, 110
Taylor Woodrow (West Africa), Ltd., Extensions to Takoradi Harbour, 381
Teachers in Technical Institutions, Association of, Annual Conference, 751
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Information and Documents Unit, Services of, 527
— Institutes, Association of, Presidential Address of Sir N. Kipping on Education and Productivity, 307
— Institutions, Teachers in, Association of, Annual Conference, 751
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Technological Education, Higher, 20. See LETTERS, 148, 403, 497
— and Scientific Man-Power, Report on, 687, 717
Technology and History, Hobhouse Lecture on, 246
— Production, and Management, Scholarships in, 299
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telecommunication in Buildings, Staff Location System, Code of Practice, 320
— Industry, Nickel-Silver Strip and Foil for, Specification, 694
Telegraphy, Wireless. See *Valves, Thermionic; Radio; Television*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects in, 265
— Exchanges, Electronic, Equipment of, 447
— Wires, Underground Railway, Cleaning of, 256*
Telephony, Wireless. See *Valves, Thermionic; Radio; Television*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, Radio, for Manchester University, 571
Television, Black-and-White or Colour, Developments, 179
— British Contribution to, Convention on, 553, 603. See *Erratum*, 619
— Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects in, 263. See *Erratum*, 297
— — Underwater (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 531*
— History and Developments of, 553, 603. See *Erratum*, 619
— Studios, Lime Grove, Hammersmith, 518*
— Transmitting Station, Kirk o' Shotts, 361*
Temperatures, Air and Humidity, in H.M. Ships in Tropics, 646
— Controller (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 575*
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry*
— Regulator Compensated (Sunvic Controls, Ltd.), 23*. See *Erratum*, 64
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Temple Bridge, Glasgow, Model of, 553*
Temple, S. G., on Annealing of Copper and Copper Alloys, 455. See 483
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Tension Rods for Aircraft, Specification, 287
Terms, Definitions and Symbols for Gas Quantities in Internal-Combustion Engines, 256
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terris, A. K., on Economy in Railway Civil Engineering, 50
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— of Beams and Columns by Leonardo da Vinci, 561*
— Brown-Boveri Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 664*
— on Concrete with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 468*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— for Foundry Cokes, 759*
— of Frameweld Reinforcement for Concrete Structures, 791*
— of Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 249*, 281*
— Gear, Harmonic Response (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 425*
— House for Timber Structures, 127*
— of Jenbach Two-Stroke Vertical Oil Engine, 738*, 768*, 802*
— Loading, of Beams and Portals, 92*

Tests (Materials):

Abrasion and Wear Tests of Rubber, 169*, 217*, 219*
Bending Fatigue Tests, Rotating, of Steel and Aluminium Alloy, 757*
Creep in Metals, Laws Underlying, 601. See LETTER, 624
— Tests of Copper for Rotor Windings, 424
— — Molybdenum Steels, 346*
— Testing Machine (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 107*
Fatigue of Metals, New Observations, 580
— Rotating Bending Tests of Steel and Aluminium Alloy, 757*
— Testing Machine for Bellows and Valve Gear of Thermostats, 570*
— —Machine, Elevated-Temperature, for Ceramics, 422*
— Strength of Steel and Aluminium Alloy, Correlation of Bending and Direct Stress, 757*
— Torsional, Machine for Testing, 25*
Photo-Elastic Tests of Transversly-Loaded Beams, 390*
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tests, Lateral Stability of Unrestrained Beams, 65*, 99*
— Mechanical, British Standard, for Metals, Handbook on, 382
Testing Investigations by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 797*, 813
— Laboratory, College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
— Machine Creep (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 107*
— — Torsional Fatigue, with Torque Control, 25*
Torsional Fatigue Tests of Cast Crankshafts, 25*
Tests of Prestressed-Concrete Foot Bridge, 595*, 690*
— Rigs for Fiat G.80 Jet-Propelled Training Aircraft, 227*
— — for Tractor Wheel, Hydraulic Motor, 639*
— "Shell X-100" Lubricating Motor Oil, 343
— Steam-Separation, Dummy Boiler Drums for, 801*
— Structural, of H.M. Destroyer "Albuera," 615
— for Thermionic Valves (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
— Tower for Helicopter Rotors (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 36*
Testing Apparatus, Abrasion, 725*
— — Ultrasonic, for Welded Joints, 797*
— Department for Medium-Size Diesel Engines, J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 365*
— Laboratory, College of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, 196*
— — Creep, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Witton, 107*
— — See also *National Physical*
— Machines, Chain, 75-ton Hydraulic, 805*
— — Creep (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 107*
— — Fatigue, Elevated-Temperature, for Ceramics, 422*
— — Fatigue, for Thermostats (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 570*
— — Impact, for Coke, 760
— — for Ships' Structural Members, 105*
— — Torsional Fatigue, with Torque Control, 25*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Plant, Locomotive, Rugby, Dynamometer Equipment, 826*
— — of National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
— Raw Rubber, Methods of, Specification, 756
— Road Bridges, Deadweight Trailer for, 721*
— Set, Meter, Polyphase (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544*
Testing, Soil, for Engineers (Review), 356
— Thermal Fatigue of Austenitic/Ferritic Junctions in Stainless Steels, 797*
— Triaxial, of Soils and Bituminous Mixtures (Review), 607
— Unit, Mobile, of Ministry of Fuel and Power, 415
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
"Tesvac" High-Frequency Power Unit, 405*
Text-Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textiles, Abrasion-Testing Apparatus for, 727*
— Fibres, Abrasion and Wear of, 310*
— Machine of Leonardo da Vinci, 581*
— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects in, 6, 326
— Screening Cloths, Specification, 382
Thames Launches, Ltd., Motor Launch "Queen Elizabeth," 762*
— River, Model of, for Tidal Investigations, 139*, 816
Theory of Models and Dimensional Analysis (Review), 322
Thermal Conditions in H.M. Ships in Tropical Waters, 646
— Efficiency of British Power Stations, 583
— — Brown-Boveri Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 665*
— — of Gas-Turbine Locomotive, 18, 623
— — of Locomotives, 590
— Properties of Buildings (Review), 737
— Storage Plant, Electrical (G.W.B. Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 614*
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermic Equipment & Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Forge Furnace, 545
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves, Thermionic*
Thermocouple. See *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*
Thermometer. See *Pyrometer*
Thermostats, Fatigue-Testing Machine for (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 570*
Thomas, Sir P., & Sons, Abbey Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., 1*, 40*, 129*
Thompson, J., Ltd., Carbon-Dioxide Scrubbing Towers, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
Thompson, J. T., on Economy in Railway Civil Engineering, 50
Thorncliffe Works, Sheffield, Training Centre at, 495
Thornton Research Centre, Experiments in Fuels for Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, 249*, 281*
Thorogood, A. L., on Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, 435
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
Tidal Institute and Liverpool Observatory, Annual Report, 243
— Investigations of River Thames, Model for, 139*, 816
Timber Construction Compared with Prestressed-Concrete Construction, 317
— Development Association, Tests of Timber Roof Truss, 127*
— Investigations by Forest Products Research Board, 83
— Preservation, Researches on, 525
— Structures, Test House for, 127*
Time and Motion Study (Review), 4
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Plate Production at Trostre, Llanelly, Cold-Reduction Plant for, 629*
— Research Institute, Annual Report, 570
Tinning, Electrolytic and Hot-Dip, at Tin-Plate Works, Trostre, 631*
Tipping Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*
Titanium, Constitution and Properties of, Symposium on, 512
— Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 618
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Limits and Fits*
Tool Grinder. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Toroidal Sealing Rings, Dimensions of, Specification, 447
Toronto, R. L. Hearn Power Station, 100-MW Turbo-Generator, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torquay, Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Summer Meeting, 783
Torque Meters. See *Dynamometers; Torsionmeters*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Torsionmeter, National Physical Laboratory, for Use on Ship Trials, 804
— See also *Dynamometers*
Tower, Adjustable, for Overhead Equipment for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*
— Cooling, Natural-Draught, Performance of, 315*
— — Reinforced-Concrete, Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77*
— Ladder, Mobile, Electrically-Operated (J. Gibson & Son, Ltd.), 796*
— Mixing, Reinforced-Concrete, for Glass Making Materials, 662*
— Scrubbing, Carbon-Dioxide, for Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 290*
— Test, for Helicopter Rotors (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 36*
Towler, F. H., on Hydraulic Lock, 559. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 624, 655, 689, 752. See 509*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— and Regional Planning, Public Health Engineer in, 718
Townend, Dr. D. T. A., Award of Melchett Medal to, 467
Track, Tramway, Hydraulic Lifter for (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 479*
— Widening and Reconstruction Work at Potters Bar Railway Station, 407
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Trolley 'Bus*

Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways; Trolley 'Bus; Tramways*
Tractor, Agricultural, Application of Hydraulics to, 605*, 637*
— — Production of, 103, 338
— Crawler, 180-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 257*
— Heavy, 150-h.p. Dual-Purpose, Oil-Engined (A.E.C., Ltd.), 141*
— Industrial, Battery-Operated (Brush Coachwork, Ltd.), 753
Trade, Britain's Deep-Sea Liners, 1945-1951, 433, 469, 487, 499
— Cast-Iron, Statistics of Production and Consumption, 200
— Disputes. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Agricultural Machinery, 6, 102, 338
— — Aircraft, 6, 199
— — Boiler Plant, 131. See LETTER, 212
— — and British Industries Fair, 557, 650
— — Coal-Mining Machinery, 131
— — Electrical Engineering, 6, 131. See LETTER, 212
— — Electrical Equipment, 263. See *Erratum*, 297
— — Electrical Machinery, 131, 263. See *Erratum*, 297
— — Electrical, Statistics, 526
— — and Import, Statistics of Engineering and Allied Industries, 5, 37, 70, 102, 131, 166, 197, 230, 263, 294, 326, 338, 350. See LETTER, 212. See *Errata*, 297
— — Iron and Steel, Statistics, 5
— — Locomotive and Rolling Stock, 294
— — Machine-Tool, 6, 70
— — Motor-Cycle and Cycle, 358
— — Motor Vehicles, 6, 166, 814. See *Erratum*, 297
— — Radio Equipment, 263. See *Erratum*, 297
— — Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, 230
— — Telephone Equipment, 265
— — Textile Machinery, 6, 326
— — to United States, Difficulties and Problems, 306
— Iron and Steel Export Statistics, 5
— Publications, 29, 63, 96, 107, 151, 192, 255, 283, 316, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 572, 667, 700, 732, 795, 828. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Secrets and Methods, Protection of, Legal Decisions on, 85
— Unions. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— United States Market, Principal Features and Basic Statistics (Review) 306
—Trailer, Deadweight, for Testing Road Bridges, 721*
— and Semi-Trailers, Design and Construction of, 89*, 121*
Train Derailment at Doncaster, Report on, 160
— Describer, Electric, on Liverpool Street-Romford Railway, 428*
— Electric, Four-Car, Electrical Equipment for, 76*
— Passenger, Derailment at Weedon, Report, 681
— — Fire in, at Huntingdon, Report on, 680
— Multi-Engined Diesel, Ulster Transport Authority, 520*
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education; Labour*
Tramway Subway, Kingsway, Closing of, 436
— Track, Hydraulic Lifter for (Chamberlain Industries, Ltd.), 479*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transatlantic Arrangements for Manufacturing Licences, 655
Transfer, Heat, Industrial (Review), 767
Transformers for 80-in. Continuous Strip Mill at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 42*
— 17·5-MVA and 10-MVA, 66/11-kV, at Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 129*
— 500-kVA, 11,000/433-Volt (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 576*
— Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*, 289
Transients in Electric Circuits Using Heaviside Operational Calculus (Review), 67
"Transistors" for Electronic Circuits, 690
Transmission Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer; Torsionmeter*
— Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Merine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transmitter, Radio, Daventry, Unattended Operation of, 412
Transmitting Station, Radio, Temporary, Barnstaple, 331
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Institution of, Brancker Lecture on Flying Boat and Its Place in Aviation, by Air Chief Marshal Sir F. Bowhill, 211
— Ministry of, Report on Train Derailment at Doncaster, 160; Training of Mercantile-Marine Engineer Officers, 211, 651; Report on Severn-Bridge Aerodynamic Investigation, 299, 347; Report on Fire in Passenger Train at Huntingdon, 680; Report on Train Derailment at Weedon, 681; Deadweight Trailer for Testing Road Bridges, 721*
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor; Trolley 'Bus*
Transportation, Hydraulic, of Coal, Report on, 171
Transporter for Large Steel Cylinder, Costain-John Brown, Ltd., 667*
— Oilfield-Equipment, with Tipping Body (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 234*
— Ore, Margam Steelworks, 1*
— Railway Wagon, Cullemeyer, 124*
Trap, Flame, for Marine Diesel-Engine Crankcase, 695*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Treasury, H.M., on Machinery for Manufacturing, 309
Trial Trips and Launches, 32, 63, 91, 128, 160, 190 (See *Erratum*, 192), 224, 288, 349, 384, 447, 479, 508, 570, 636, 666, 695, 715, 764, 790, 811
— See also *Tests*
Trief, V., Use of Blast-Furnace Slag in Dam Construction, 635
Trolley 'Buses, Single-Deck, for Adelaide, Australia (Sunbeam Trolleybus Co.), 320*
Trostre, Llanelly, Cold-Reduction Plant for Tin-Plate Production at, 629*
Truck, Battery-Operated, Oil or Petrol-Driven. See *Motor Truck; Motor Vehicle*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
— See also *Bogie*
Truss, Roof, Timber, Tests of, 127*
Tube, Boiler, Investigations on Expanding of, 800, 813
— Forming and Welding Machine, Continuous (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 737*
— Hot-Rupture and Steam Rupture Testing of, 795*
Tube Making Machines, Ltd., Universal Tube and Section Mill, 669*
— Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
— and Section Mill, Universal, Tube Making Machines, Ltd., 669*
— Superheater, Investigation on Bends in, 797*
— Wells. See *Wells*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubing, Glass, Vertical Drawing of, 701*
Tucker, A. W. G., on Early Ferranti Alternator Sets, 816
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps*, under *Electric*
Tunisia, Oil-Well Drilling Equipment for (Oil Well Engineering Co., Ltd.), 460*
Tunnel, Conveyor, for 90,000-ton Sulphate-Ammonia Silo, 449*
— Cooling-Water, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 785*
— Drying, Infra-Red (T. de la Rue & Co., Ltd.), 545*
— for Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*
— Mine, Ventilation of, 827
— Water, High-Speed, at California Institute of Technology, Investigation of Cavitation at, 534*, 566*, 597*
Turbines, Gas, Aircraft, Air Intakes for, 94*
— — Alternator Propelling Machinery in M.S. "Auris," 119
— — Coal-Fired, for Locomotive, 18, 623
— — Courses at School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 251
— — Derwent V Jet Engines in "Lucy Ashton," 159*
— — 3,000-h.p., for Electric Locomotives, 161*, 193*
— — Extension of Whittle Patent, 275
— — Heat Transfer in Air-Cooled Blades, 21*
— — Marine, Design Based on Aeronautical Experience, 147
— — Peat-Fired, Experimental (J. Brown & Co., Ltd.), 8*. See LETTERS, 517, 592
— — Protection of Flame-Zone Walls in, 559
— — 750-kW Ruston & Hornsby, Progress with, 74
— — Theory (Review), 388
— — See also *Engines*, under *Aeronautics*
— Hydraulic, Cavitation in, Investigations on, 533*, 566*, 597*
— — Francis-Type, Errochty Hydro-Electric Scheme, 16*
— — Francis 105-MVA Harspranget Hydro-Electric Plant, 783
— — Francis, 225-h.p., Umtata Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, 215
— — Kaplan, 31,700-h.p., Cathaleen's Fall Hydro-Electric Plant, 775*
— — Kaplan, 14,250-h.p., Cliff Hydro-Electric Plant, 774
— — Kaplan, 4-MW, Leixlip Hydro-Electric Plant, 774
— — Kaplan, 15-MW, Poulaphuca Hydro-Electric Plant, 772*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Propeller, 4-MW, Golden Falls Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 773*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Axial-Flow Type, Effect of Centrifugal Force in, 624*
— — Blading for. See *Blades; Blading*
— — Critical Speed Calculations for, 704*
— — 50,000-kW, Dieppedalle Power Station, France, 385
— — Gears for Drives, Specification, 508
— — 60-MW High-Pressure Rotor for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 641*
— — Instruments for Tests of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — 100-MW, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 353*, 391*. See *Erratum*, 396
— — 1,250-b.h.p., Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 736*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— — Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
— Wind, Experiments with, 445
Turbo-Generators, 30-MW, Acton Lane "B" Power Station, 77
— — for British Power Stations, Economic Sizes of, 153*, 188*
— — 2,400-kW Brush-Ljungström (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 575*
— — Commissioned in 1951 for British Power Stations, 54
— — 60-MW Drakelow "A" Power Station 205
— — 60-MW, Fulham Power Station, 300*
— — 8-MW Mixed-Pressure, Margam Power Station, 129*
— — 15-MW and 12·5-MW, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 44*
Turnbarrels for Aircraft, Specification, 287
Turner Brothers (Birmingham), Ltd., 25-ton Inclinable Geared Press, 612*
Turning Gear, Motor-Driven, for 100-MW, Turbo-Generator, R. L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 355*
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
Turnspits of Leonardo da Vinci, 580*
Twist-Drill Grinder. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Twisting Cable of Grabs and Buckets, Device to Prevent (B. and A. Engineering Co., Ltd.), 183*
Tyne Dock, Use of Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piling at, 272*
— Improvement Commission, Use of Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piles, 272*; Wagon-Marshalling Machine, 793*
Tyres, Rubber, Abrasion and Wear of, Investigations on, 169*, 217*, 219*
— Testing Machine at Rubber-Stichting, Delft, 725

U.

UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD, Annual Report, 435
Ulster Transport Authority, Multi-Engined Diesel Trains, 520*
Umtata Falls Hydro-Electric Plant, South Africa, 215
Underframe for Multi-Engined Diesel Trains, 520*
Underground Railways. See *London Transport Executive*
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Unesco's Scientific and Cultural History of Mankind, 246
Union Castle Liner S.S. "Kenya Castle," Maiden Voyage of, 435
— Trade. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
United Engineering and Foundry Co., 45-in. Slabbing Mill, Abbey Steelworks, Port Talbot, 4*; 80-in. Continuous Strip Mill, 41*
— Kingdom Foreign-Going Merchant Fleet, 433, 499
— — Petroleum Industry Advisory Committee Statistics of Petroleum Production and Consumption, 655
— Nations Economic Commission for Europe, Report on Steel Production and Consumption, 622
— States Bureau of Mines, Report on Hydraulic Transporation of Coal, by R. W. Dougherty, 171
— — Bureau of Reclamation, Projects of, 818
— — Coal-Mining Productivity Team's Visit to, Report, 81
— — Drinking-Water Standards in, 718
— — Drop Forging Productivity Team's Visit to, 517
— — Engineering Education in, 114
— — High-Voltage Power Transmission in, 749
— — Lines, S.S. "United States," Quadruple-Screw, Use of Aluminium in, 413; Maiden Voyage of, 809*
— — Machine-Tool Industry in, 71
— — Market, Principal Features and Basic Statistics (Review), 306
— — Philadelphia, Plant Maintenance Conference, 466
— — Physics Research in, Dr. R. A. Milliken's Impact on, 145
— — Power and Man Power in, 496
"United States," S.S., Quadruple-Screw, Use of Aluminium in, 413; Maiden Voyage, 809*
— — and St. Lawrence Seaway Scheme, 87
— — Trailer Construction, 89*, 123*
— — Visit of Coal-Mining Productivity Team to, Report, 81
— — Visit of Drop-Forging Productivity Team to, Report, 517
— — Wood Preservation Research in, 525
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Electric-Battery Vehicles for Ore Mines, 191*
United Steel Structural Co., Ltd., Maintenance Shop, Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech and Tozer, 765*, 805*
Unitherm Ltd., Automatic Combustion Control Equipment, 30*
University, Birmingham, Mechanical Harmonic Analyser, 52*, 68*; Investigations on Thermodynamics of Humid Air, 609*; Establishment of S. J. Ellis Memorial Lectureship, 650
— Bristol, Investigations on Lateral Stability of Unrestrained Beams, 65*, 99*; Model of Engineering Building, 817
— Cambridge, Investigations on Structural Analysis, 92*; Report on Engineering Department, 297; Investigation on Elasto-Plastic Stresses in Transversely-Loaded Beams, 359*, 389*
— College, London, Annual Report, 307; Flying-Spot Microscope, 689
— — Swansea, Soil Failure During Overturning of Piles, 134*
— Development, Report of University Grants, Committee, 266. See LETTER, 403
— Durham, Investigation on Overturning of Piles, 134*
— Manchester, Radio Telescope for, 571
— Nottingham, Investigations with Potential Flow Tank, 292*
— Oxford, Fatigue-Testing Machine for Ceramics, 422*
— and Potential Ability in the Population, 401
— and Scientific Man-Power, 687, 717
— Sheffield, Investigations on Coke, 760*
— and Training of Chemical Engineers, 626
— Zurich, Radiological Institute, 31-MeV Betratron at, 412
— See also *Education*
Uskmouth Power Station, Model of Compressed Air Caisson for, 817

V.

VACANCIES, Notification of, Order, 146
Vacuum Brake. See *Brake*
Vacuum Oil Co., Coryton Refinery Cooling-Water Intake for, 332*
Vacuum Tube. See *X-Rays; Valves, Thermionic*
Value, Calorific, Gas, Controller for (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 448*
Valve, Butterfly, Pneumatically-Controlled (Fisher Governor Co., Ltd.), 192*
— Gas Sampling for Tests of Jenbach Oil Engine, 769*
— Hydraulic Selector, with Electric Control (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 668*
— Marine Oil Engine, Deposits in, 250*
— Mixing and Governing, for Gas Engines (National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 32*
— Relief, for Marine Diesel-Engine Crankcase, 663*
— Safety, "Lightning," for Marine Diesel-Engine Crankcase, 695*
— Thermionic, Factory, Whyteleafe, Surrey, 427*
— — Manufacture of Glass Bulbs for, 662*
— — for Television, Manufacture of, 603
— — Testing Apparatus for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 573*
— — See also *Radio*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
"Vampire" Night-Fighter Aircraft, 635
Varatio-Strateline Gears, Ltd., Reduction Gearbox, 639*
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Varnish, Abrasion by Impact on, 505*
Varnished Surfaces, Abrasion-Testing, Apparatus for, 726*
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., Radio Control for Overhead Travelling Crane, 752
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Infra-Red Ovens for Drying Motor Cars, 236*
"Velofeeder" Vibratory Feeder, 754*
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
Ventilation Fans, Contra-Rotating for Ships, 45
— and Heating in Relation to Coal Problem, 827
— of H.M. Ships in Tropics, 646
— Manual of (Review), 483
— in Ships, Investigations in, 187
Venturi Ports in Open-Hearth Furnaces, Experiments with, 656
— Tube, Cavitation in, 534
Vertical Lift Bridges. See *Bridges*
Vessels, Pressure, Welded, Determination of Stresses in, 798*, 813
"Vestrad" Radio Control for Cranes (Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd.), 752
Viaduct. See *Bridges*
Viberti Four-Wheel Tracking Trailer, 89*; Two-Wheel Passenger Trailer, 123*
Vibrated Concrete Construction Co., Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Road Bridge, Abertillery, 413*
Vibration in Ships, Investigations on, 158*
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Launch of S.S. "World Concord," 147; 180-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Crawler Tractor, 257*; Harmonic Response Test Gear, 426*; Research Department, Investigation on Hydraulic Lock, 509*. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 624, 655, 689, 752; Earth-Moving Equipment, 542*
Volga and Don Canal, Completion of, 783
Voltmeter-Ammeter, Clip-on (Ferranti, Ltd.), 544*
Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 3,600-h.p. 3,000-Volt Direct-Current Electric Locomotive, 562*

W.

WADE, R. C., the Late, 14
Wages. See *Labour*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Wagon, British Railway, Automatic Brakes for, 83; 13-ton Standard, 602*
— Marshalling Machine (Strachan and Henshaw, Ltd.), 795*
— Motor. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
— Railway, Transporters, Cullemeyer and German, 124*
Waight, J. F., on Gas Equipment for Thermal Treatment of Non-Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 455. See 483
Wales, R. P., the Late, 115
Wales and Monmouthshire Industrial Estates Ltd., Rubber and Plastics Factory, Brynmawr, 437*
Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., Multi-Engined Diesel Trains, 520*
Walker, F. M., on Cathode-Ray Tubes and Valves, 603
Wall, Dock, at Tyne Dock, Use of Prestressed-Concrete Piles, 272*
— Flame-Zone, Protection of, 559
— Masonry, Ashlared with Natural or Cast Stone, Code of Practice, 63
— — Rubble, Code of Practice, 287
Wallace, G. A., on Overhead Equipment for Railway Electrification in Subsidence Areas, 180*
Wallsend Research Station, Pametrada, Work of, 186
Walters, J. P., on Fuel, Heat and Power Auditing, 415
War, Effect on Shipping, 433, 499
— on Wear, by Prof. H. Blok, 594*, 625*
Warfare, Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
— Naval. See *Warships*
Warnings, Hazard, Colours for, Issue of "Safety" Code Abandoned, 189
Warren, W. G., on Structural Strength of Destroyer "Albuera," 615

Warships:

Admiralty Experimental Station, La Mont Boiler at, 186*
— Ship Welding Committee, Investigations of, 156*
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Eagle," 373*
— Destroyer "Albuera," Hogging Tests on, 157; Structural Tests of, 615
— — "Diana," Launch of, 790

Warships—*continued.*
H.M. Motor Launch, Aluminium-Alloy, 510*
— Ship "Savage," Trials of, 187
— — in Tropical Waters, Prediction of Thermal Conditions in, 646
— Troopship "Birkenhead," Centenary of Loss, 278
Jane's Fighting Ships (Review), 241
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
Navy Estimates for 1952-53, 273
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washer, Steel Spring, Specification, 155
— Tab, for Aircraft, Specification, 182
Washing Plant, Dawson, for Oil-Engine Castings, 584*
— — Flue-Gas, Drummond, at Birmingham Gas Works, 140*
Washington Society of Engineers, St. Lawrence Seaway, by Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, 87
Waste-Heat Recovery at Knitwear Factory of Pasolds Ltd., 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
Watch and Clock Industry, Position and Prospects in, 358
Water Board, Rand, Annual Report, 223
— Cooler for Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 744*. See *Erratum*, 824
— Cooling, Reinforced-Concrete Intake, for Coryton Oil Refinery, 332*
— — Towers, Natural-Draught, 315*
— Drinking, International Standards, Development of, 718
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water*
— Heating Installations, Electric, Domestic, Code of Practice, 256
— Muddy, Army Engineers and Nation's Rivers (Review), 579
— Power. See *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Supply of London, Metropolitan Water Board's Report, 82
— — See also *Irrigation; Wells*
— Surface, Year-Book of Great Britain, 1937-45 (Review), 685
— System, Cooling, Shell Haven Oil Refinery, 735*
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Tunnel, High-Speed, at California Institute of Technology, Investigations of Cavitation at, 534*, 566*, 597*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Wheels. See *Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals*
Waterworks. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Wath-Manchester-Sheffield Railway, Electrification of, 164*, 321*
Watson, H. D., Model of Morwell Power Station, 816
Wave Analyser, Muirhead-Pametrada (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 425*. See *Erratum*, 491
— Electromagnetic. See *Electric; Radio*
— Generators, Coast Line with, Model of, 816
— Recorder and Measurer, Institute of Oceanography, 816
Wear and Abrasion, Conference on. See *Abrasion and Wear Conference, Delft*
— Chemical Causes of, Investigations on, 693*
— in Marine Auxiliary Oil Engines, Effects of Fuel in, 250*, 281*
— of Materials, Investigations on, 594*, 625*
"Wearometer," Olsen, for Plastics, 726*
Weddle, W. A., on Oxide-Reduced Copper Powder, 424
Wedge Blocks, Malleable-Iron, for Shipbuilding Berths (Hale and Hale (Tipton), Ltd.), 318*
Weedon, Passenger Train Derailment at, Report on, 681
Weighing, Screening and Bagging Unit, Automatic (R. Cort & Son, Ltd.), 710*
Welded Construction in Ships, Lloyd's Register Statement on, 406
Welded Joints, Ultrasonic Testing Apparatus for, 797*
— Prefabricated Ship Construction, W. Doxford & Sons, Ltd., 821*
— Structures, Elastic Stresses in, 58*, 92*
Welder, Spot, Air-Operated, 16-kVA and 25-kVA (Standard Resistance Welders, Ltd.), 732*
Welding, Alternating-Current, Safety Electrode Holder for (General Electric Co., Ltd.) 160*
—Aluminium "Aircomatic" Process for, 762*
— of Aluminium in Shipbuilding, 413
— Head, for Continuous Tube-Forming Machine (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.) 737*
— Institute of, North-Eastern (Tyneside) Branch, Shipyard Re-Organisation for Welded Prefabricated Construction, by C. Stephenson, 821*
— Investigations by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 800, 813
— Machine, Air-Operated Spot, 16-kVA and 25-kVA (Standard Resistance Welders, Ltd.), 732*
— Metal-Arc, of Mild Steel, General Requirements of, Specification, 811
— Oxy-Acetylene, of High Temperature and High Pressure Steel Pipelines, Specification, 635
— Scheme of Symbols for, Specification, 666
— in Ship Construction, Progress in, 549, 730
— in Ships, Investigations on, 157*
— of Steel, Metal-Arc, Electrodes for, Specification, 756
— Unit for Henderson Universal Tube and Section Mill, 670*
Wells, Deep, Vertical-Spindle Pump for (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 60*
Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., Heat Exchanger, 645*
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., Soaking Pits for Abbey Steelworks, 3
Werkstad, A.B. Karlstads Mekanista, 31,700-h.p. Kaplan Turbine, 775*
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. Retarder and Scotch Block for Mine Cars, 709*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
—Grinding. See *Grinding*, under *Machine Tools*
— Hydraulic-Motor, for Tractors, 638*
— Railway, Mill for Producing, Steel, Peech & Tozer, Sheffield, 515*
Wheeler, R. W., on "Knock" Research, 278
Whessoe Foundry & Engineering Co., Liquid Ammonia Storage Tanks, 291*
Whitaker, A., Wind-Velocity Vector Integrator, 316*
White, B., on Management Aspects of Preventive Maintenance, 720
— Waltham Aerodrome, Royal Aeronautical Society Garden Party, 783
Whittle Gas-Turbine Patent, Extension of, 275
Whitworth Society, Annual Dinner, 402; Summer Meeting, Southampton, 751
Whyteleafe, Surrey, Experimental Valve Factory of Mullard Ltd., 427*
Wiebe, R., on Experimental Peat-Fired Closed-Cycle Gas Turbines, 527. See 8*. See LETTER, 592
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Heat-Treatment Furnaces for Gears, 659*
Wilkins & Mitchell, Ltd., 600/3,000-ton Forging Presses, 489*
William Girling Reservoir, Chingford, Prestressed-Concrete Fencing at, 759*
Williams Lecture on Fuel and Metal, 759*
Williams, Dr. Ll. S., on Fatigue Testing Machine for Ceramic Materials, 422*
Williams, Dr. R. C. G., on Industrial Television, 603
Williams, T. E. H., on Soil Failure During Overturning of Piles, 134*
Williams, W. H., the Late, 115. See *Erratum*, 191
Wilmot-Monsour & Co., Radio-Control Equipment for Model Glider, 783
Wilson, C. T. R., and Cloud Chamber (Review). 451
Wilson, W. S., Model of Compressed-Air Caisson for Uskmouth Power Station, 817
Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., Kent Oil Refinery, 552*
Wind Effects on Suspension Bridges, Investigations on, 299, 347
— Power Generation by, 445
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
— Velocity Vector Integrator (Nash & Thompson, Ltd.), 316*
Windings, Rotor, Alternator, Properties of Copper for, 424
Window, Steel, for Industrial Buildings, Specification, 63
"Windsor," M.S., Launch of, 681*
Windsor, R. H., Ltd., Triple-Screw Extrusion Machine for Plastics, 481*; Moulding Machines for Plastics, 642*
"Winker," Beacon, Police-Type (Londex, Ltd.), 543*
Wire, Copper, Enamelled Round, Specification, 756
— Diameters, Variation in, Comparator for Measuring, 529*
— Ropes, Clamps for (Skandinaviska Talurit A.B.), 723*
— Telephone, Underground Railway, Cleaning of, 256*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Withers, J. G., on Octane Numbers in Relation to Road Performance, 279. See LETTER, 468
Witton Creep Test Research Station of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 107*
Wöhler-Type Tests. See *Fatigue*, under *Tests (Materials)*
Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Film Strip on Use of Portable Electric Tools, 361; Soldering Irons, 577*
Wombwell Junction Signalbox, Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway, 166*
Wood, Abrasion-Testing Machine for, 728*
Wood, B., on Experimental Peat-Fired Closed-Cycle Gas Turbines, 592. See 8*. See LETTER, 527
— Chip and Wood-Waste Boards, Specification, 635
— Preservation Research in United States and Canada, 525
Wood, Dr. W. A., on Mechanism of Fatigue in Metals, 580
Woods of Colchester, Ltd., Contra-Rotating Fans for Ship Ventilation, 45
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Workmen. See *Labour*

Works:
Abbey Works, Port Talbot, of Steel Company of Wales, 1*, 40*, 129*
Airedale Works, Leeds, J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 364*
Blackburn Factory of Mullard, Ltd., Vertical Drawing of Glass Tubing, 701*
Blaw Knox, Ltd., Gear-Cutting and Heat-Treatment Shops, 659*
Crane Repair Depot, Hillingdon, Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd., 406*
Crewe Works of British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 777*
Die-Block Plant of W. Somers, Ltd., Halesowen, 617*
Diesel-Engine Factory of National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 584*
Gasworks. See *Gasworks*
Ickles Works, Sheffield, Railway Steel Mill, 515*
Margam Works of Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Extensions to, 1*
Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 765*, 805*
Slough Factory, Pressure Die-Casting Foundry of High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 297*. See *Erratum*, 428
Thorncliffe Works, Sheffield, Training Centre at, 495
Works—*continued.*
Trostre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 629*
Union G.E.C. Works, Wembley, Use of Brisch Classification System for Engineering Stores, 407*
Welding Sheds of W. Doxford & Sons, Ltd., 821*
Worcester Works of Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 825*
Works Management, Conference on Preventive Maintenance, 720
— — Motion and Time Study (Review), 4
— — Plant Layout: Planning and Practice (Review), 228
— Ministry of, Codes of Practice. See *Standards*
Workshop of Power Gas Corporation, Ltd., Model of, 817
— Training. See *Education; Labour*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
"World Concord," S.S., Launch of, 147
— Health Organisation Report of Rome Seminar for European Sanitary Engineers, 718
— Navies, Jane's Fighting Ships (Review), 241
— Ship Tonnage, 1905-1950, 433, 499
— Steel Production and Consumption Trends, 622
Worlidge, R. F., on Hydraulic Lock, 624. See LETTERS, 20*, 148, 341*, 403, 559, 655, 689, 752. See 509*
Worm Gear. See *Gear; Gearing*
Worner, H. W., on Properties of Titanium-Oxygen Alloys, 512; on Titanium-Rich Alloys of Iron and Titanium, 512
Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Ammonia Compressors, Sindri Fertiliser Factory, India, 291
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wright Lecture on Prophesy and Achievements in Aeronautics, 711*, 793*. See 719
Writing, Mirror, of Leonardo da Vinci, 581*. See LETTERS, 719, 784

X.

X-RAY Equipment, Mobile (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 544*
— — Film, Automatic Processing Unit for (Nucleonic & Radiological Developments, Ltd.), 415*
— — Study of Copper-Titanium Systems, 512
— — Tube with Magnetic Lens, 690
Xylonite Models, Stress Determination. See *Photo-Elastic*

Y.

YARN Tension Pick-Up Unit and Strain Recorder (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 471*
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
"Yokohama" 22-in. Cutter Suction Dredger, 441*
York, Newcomen Society's Summer Meeting at, 755
Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Co., Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Sheet Piling at Tyne Dock, 272*
Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Modulus*

Z.

ZINC Alloys. See *Alloys*, under *Metallurgy*
— Development Association, International Conference on Hot-Dip Galvanising, Düsseldorf, Programme, 655
Zürich University Radiological Institute. 31-MeV Betatron at, 412

LITERATURE.

ACCIDENT Prevention, Road, and Traffic Control, by Capt. A. Popkess, 96
Acoustics, Room, and Sound Insulation, by Dr. Per V. Brüel, 228
Adhesives, Structural: Theory and Practice of Gluing with Synthetic Resins, 285
Advertising and Press Annual, African, 1951, Edited by C. R. Pask and Baron V. M. Fredericksz, 151
Aéronautique et Maritime, Association Technique, Bulletin de, No. 50, 1951, 807
Aeroplane Directory of British Aviation, 1952, 604
African Press and Advertising Annual, 1951, Edited by C. R. Pask and Baron V. M. Fredericksz, 151
Almanacs and Calendars, 23, 56, 74, 109, 331, 446
Almanac, Photographic, British Journal, 1952, Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 636
Aluminium Development Association Bulletin No. 18: Working of Aluminium in the Shipyard, 224
Aluminium Development Association Publication: Symposium on Welding and Riveting Larger Aluminium Structures, 572
Aluminium in the Shipyard, Working of: Aluminium Development Association Bulletin No. 18, 224
Aluminium Structures, Larger, Riveting and Welding of, Symposium on: Publication of Aluminium Development Association, 572
American Society for Testing Materials, Special Publication No. 106: Triaxial Testing of Soils and Bituminous Mixtures, 607
Analysis, Frame, Displacement Method of, by G. P. Manning, 736
Anglo-American Year Book, 1952, Edited by P. Hamlin, 807
Annuaire pour l'an 1952, publié par le Bureau des Longitudes, 322
Annual, African Press and Advertising, 1951, Edited by C. R. Pask and Baron V. M. Fredericksz, 151
Annuals and Reference Books, 64, 151, 223, 540, 604, 636, 807
"Applied Statistics," New Publication of Royal Statistical Society, 784
Approach, New, to Engineering Tolerances, by J. Gilson, 192
Army Engineers and the Nation's Rivers: Muddy Waters, by A. Maass, 579
A.S.E.E. Guide to Institution of Electrical Engineers Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 448
Association Technique, Maritime et Aéronautique, Bulletin de, No. 50, 1951, 807
Autobiography of Robert A. Millikan, 145
Automatic Control, Fundamentals of, by G. H. Farrington, 451
Aviation, British, Aeroplane Directory of, 1952, 604

BALLISTICS of Guns, Interior, Theory of, by Dr. J. Corner, 98
Ballistics, Interior, Ministry of Supply Publication, 98
Barrages en Terre, by C. Mallet and J. Pacquant, 508
Batchelor, Telford Clarence (1857-1947), by T. H. Davies, 451
Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Seventy-Nine Through One Hundred and Thirty-Five, Tables of, Annals of Computation Laboratory, Harvard University, 388
Biographical Survey of Flow Through Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, by T. H. Redding, 483
Bituminous Mixtures and Soils, Triaxial Testing of: Special Technical Publication No. 106 of American Society for Testing Materials, 607
Blue Book, Electrician: Electrical Trades Directory, 1952, Edited by S. G. Rattee, 416
Books, New, Notes on, 32, 96, 152, 192, 224, 285, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 508, 572, 763
Books Received, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 508, 572, 604, 636, 668, 700, 732, 764, 796, 828
Brake Shoe Action, Effect of, on Thermal Cracking and on Failure of Wrought Steel Railway Car Wheels, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32
Bridges, Railway, German, and Bridge Builders, Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes, Schaper, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
British Aviation, Aeroplane Directory of, 1952, 604
British Chamber of Commerce, France: Year Book, 1951, 64
British Journal Photographic Almanac, 1952, Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 636
British Motor Vehicles, Servicing Guide to, by J. N. McHattie, 32
Building and Civil Engineering Plant: Its Purchase, Application and Operation, by S. Geddes, 607
Buildings, Electrical Equipment of, A.S.E.E. Guide to Institution of Electrical Engineers Regulations for the, 448
Buildings, Thermal Properties of, by N. S. Billington, 787
Bulletin de l'Association Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, No. 50, 1951, 807

Bureau des Longitudes Publication: Annuaire pour l'an 1952, 322
Buyers' Guide and Classified Directory, Engineering Industries Association, 807

CALCULUS, Heaviside Operational, Transients in Electric Circuits Using, by W. B. Coulthard, 67
Calendars and Almanacs, 23, 56, 74, 109, 331, 446
Chemical Elements and Man: from Stone-Age Hearth to Cyclotron, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 260
Chemical Works, Engineer in, by F. Jähne, 451
Civil Engineering and Building Plant: Its Purchase, Application and Operation, by S. Geddes, 607
Classified Directory and Buyers' Guide, Engineering Industries Association, 807
Cloud Chamber, C. R. T. Wilson and, by S. L. Barron, 451
Coalfield, Concealed, of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, by W. Edwards, 448
Coalfields, Guide to, Edited by R. H. Walkerdine and C. T. Jones, 64
Combustion, Flames and Explosions of Gases, by B. Lewis and G. von Elbe, 260
Commerce and Industry, Volume VII of Oxford Junior Encyclopædia. Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151
Commonwealth, Industrial, Brochure on History of Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., 11
Concealed Coalfield of Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, by W. Edwards, 448
Control, Automatic, Fundamentals of, by G. H. Farrington, 451
Control in Mechanical Engineering, Introduction to Theory of, by R. H. Macmillan, 388
Cornish Engine: A Chapter in History of Steam Power, by Dr. H. W. Dickinson, 448
Current Developments in Ocean Transportation, Report of European Co-operation Administration, 352
"Current, Direct," First Issue of New Quarterly Journal, 792
Cyclotron to Stone-Age Hearth: Man and Chemical Elements, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 260

DAMS, Earth, by C. Mallet and J. Pacquant, 508
Data, Technical, on Fuel, Edited by H. M. Spiers, 320
Developments, Current, in Ocean Transportation, Report of European Co-operation Administration, 352
Diesel, Electric and Gas Turbine Locomotives: Locomotives and Their Working, by C. R. H. Simpson and F. B. Roberts, 511
Dimensional Analysis and Theory of Models, by Prof. H. L. Langhaar, 322
"Direct Current," First Issue of New Quarterly Journal, 792
Directory, Aeroplane, of British Aviation, 1952, 604
Directory, Classified, and Buyers' Guide, Engineering Industries Association, 807
Directory, Electrical Trades: Electrician Blue Book, 1952, Edited by S. G. Rattee, 416
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 540
Displacement Method of Frame Analysis, by G. P. Manning, 736
Displacement Pumps and Motors, by R. Hadekel, 703
Displacement Pumps, Positive, and Fluid Motors, by W. E. Wilson, 703

EARTH Dams, by C. Mallet and J. Pacquant, 508
Effect of Brake Shoe Action on Thermal Cracking and on Failure of Wrought Steel Railway Car Wheels, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32
Elasticity, Theory of, by Profs. S. Timoshenko and J. N. Goodier, 352
Electric Circuits Using Heaviside Operational Calculus, Transients in, by W. B. Coulthard, 67
Electric, Diesel and Gas Turbine Locomotives: Locomotives and Their Working, by C. R. H. Simpson and F. B. Roberts, 511
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, A.S.E.E. Guide to Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 448
Electrical Trades Directory: Electrician Blue Book, 1952, Edited by S. G. Rattee, 416
Electrician Blue Book: Electrical Trades Directory, 1952, Edited by S. G. Rattee, 416
Electron Optics, Elements of, by Prof. G. Dupouy, 418
Eléments d'Optique Electronique, by Prof. G. Dupouy, 418
Embrittlement, Hydrogen, of Steel: Review of Literature, by R. W. Buzzard and H. E. Cleaves. National Bureau of Standards Circular No. 511, 636
Encyclopaedia, Oxford Junior, Volume VII, Industry and Commerce. Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151
Encyclopaedic Handbook, Wire Industry, 1952, 540
Engine, Cornish: A Chapter in History of Steam Power, by Dr. H. W. Dickinson, 448
Engineer in the Chemical Works, by F. Jähne, 451
Engineers, Army, and the Nation's Rivers: Muddy Waters, by A. Maass, 579
Engineers, Soil Testing for, by Prof. T. W. Lambe, 356
Engineering Industries Association Classified Directory and Buyers' Guide, 807
Engineering Materials Manual, Edited by T. C. Du Mond, 763
Engineering Tolerances, New Approach to, by J. Gilson, 192
European Co-operation Administration, Report on Current Developments in Ocean Transportation, 352
Explosions of Gases, Flames, and Combustion, by B. Lewis and G. von Elbe, 260
Exponential e^x, Tables of: Applied Mathematics Series No. 14, National Bureau of Standards, 355

FACTORIES Acts, 1937 and 1948, Guide to Principal Safety Requirements of: Publication on Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 320
Failure of Wrought Steel Railway Car Wheels and Thermal Cracking, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32
Fighting Ships, Jane's, Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 241
Flames, Combustion and Explosions of Gases, by B. Lewis and G. von Elbe, 260
Flames and Furnaces, Science of, by M. W. Thring, 579
Flow Measurement with Orifice Meters, by R. F. Stearns, R. R. Johnson, R. M. Jackson and C. A. Larson, 322
Flow Through Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, Biographical Survey of, by T. H. Redding, 483
Fluid Mechanics, by Prof. V. L. Streeter, 768
Frame Analysis, Displacement Method of, by G. P. Manning, 736
France, British Chamber of Commerce: Year Book, 1951, 64
Fuel, Hydraulic and Lubricating Oils and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228
Fuel, Technical Data on, Edited by H. M. Spiers, 320
Functions, Bessel, of First Kind of Orders Seventy-Nine Through One Hundred and Thirty-Five, Tables of, Annals of Computation Laboratory, Harvard University, 388
Fundamentals of Automatic Control, by G. H. Farrington, 451
Furnaces and Flames, Science of, by M. W. Thring, 579
Furnaces, Open-Hearth, Instrumentation of, by British Iron and Steel Research Association, 195

GAS Turbine, Diesel and Electric Locomotives: Locomotives and Their Working, by C. R. H. Simpson and F. B. Roberts, 511
Gas Turbine Theory, by H. Cohen and G. F. C. Rogers, 388
Gases, Explosions of, Flames and Combustion, by B. Lewis and G. von Elbe, 260
Gauges, Strain, Resistance, by J. Yarnell, 192
German Railway Bridges and Bridge Builders, Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes, Schaper, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
Glassworkers, Optical, Textbook for: Lens and Prism Making, by F. Twyman, 292
Gluing with Synthetic Resins, Theory and Practice of: Structural Adhesives, 285
Government Research Reports, Selected, Volume 5: Servomechanisms, 607
Grundlagen, Hydraulik und Wasserbau auf, by A. Schäfer, 163
Guide to Coalfields, Edited by R. H. Walkerdine and C. T. Jones, 64
Guide to Institution of Electrical Engineers Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 448
Guide to Principal Safety Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, Publication of Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 320
Guide, Servicing, to British Motor Vehicles, by J. N. McHattie, 32
Guns, Interior Ballistics of, Theory of, by Dr. J. Corner, 98

HANDBOOK, Encyclopaedic, Wire Industry, 1952, 540
Handbook, Mechanical Engineers'. Edited by Prof. L. S. Marks, 64
Handbook of Ventilation, 483
Heat, Industrial, Transfer, by Prof. F. W. Hutchinson, 767
Heat and Thermodynamics, by Prof. M. W. Zemansky, 384
Heat Transfer, Instrduction to, by Profs. A. I. Brown and S. M. Marco, 152
Heaviside Operational Calculus, Transients in Electric Circuits Using, by W. B. Coulthard, 67
History, Short, of Firm of Thomas Walker & Son, Ltd., by J. E. Willmott, 508
History of Steam Power, Chapter in: Cornish Engine, by Dr. H. W. Dickinson, 448
Hutchinson's Pocket Technical Encyclopaedia, Compiled by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes and J. P. Bremner, 223
Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228
Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering, by A. Schäfer, 163
Hydraulik und Wasserbau auf Grundlagen, by A. Schäfer, 163
Hydrogen Embrittlement of Steel: Review of Literature, by R. W. Buzzard and H. E. Cleaves. National Bureau of Standards Circular No. 511, 636

INDUSTRIAL Commonwealth, Brochure on History of Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., 11
Industrial Heat Transfer, by Prof. F. W. Hutchinson, 767
Industry and Commerce, Volume VII of Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia. Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151
Industry, Modern, Steels in, by W. E. Benbow, General Editor, 285
Ingenieur im Chemiebetrieb, by F. Jähne, 451
Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces, by British Iron and Steel Research Association, 195
Insulation, Sound, and Room Acoustics, by Dr. Per V. Brüel, 228
Interior Ballistics, Ministry of Supply Publication, 98
Interior Ballistics of Guns, Theory of, by Dr. J. Corner, 98
Introduction to Heat Transfer, by Profs. A. I. Brown and S. M. Marco, 152
Introduction to Mathematical Physics, by Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 703
Introduction to Theory of Control in Mechanical Engineering, by R. H. Macmillan, 388
Iron and Steel, Manufacture of, Volume II, Steel Production, by G. R. Bashforth, 152
Iron and Steel Research Association, Publication on Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 195

JANE'S Fighting Ships. Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 241
Junior Encyclopaedia, Oxford, Volume VII, Industry and Commerce. Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151

LABES, Schwedler, Zimmermann and Schaper, and German Railway Bridges, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
Leben und Schaffen der Reichsbahn: Brückenbauer Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes, Schaper, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
Lens and Prism Making: Textbook for Optical Glassworkers, by F. Twyman, 292
Liquids, Non-Aqueous, and Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228
Literature, 4, 67, 98, 163, 195, 228, 260, 292, 322, 355, 388, 418, 451, 482, 511, 540, 579, 607, 703, 736, 767
Locomotives and Their Working, by C. R. H. Simpson and F. B. Roberts, 511
London Directory, Post Office, 1952, 540
London Tramcar, 1861-1951, by R. W. Kidner, 224
London's Tramways: Large-Scale Plans, 224
Lubricating, Hydraulic and Fuel Oils, and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228

MAGNETRON, by Dr. R. Latham, A. H. King and L. Rushforth, 703
Man and Chemical Elements: from Stone-Age Hearth to Cyclotron, by Dr. J. N. Friend, 260
Manual, Engineering Materials. Edited by T. C. DuMond, 763
Manuel de Ventilation, 483
Manufacture of Iron and Steel, Volume II, Steel Production, by G. R. Bashforth, 152
Manufacturing Processes, by Prof. M. L. Begemen, 763
Marine Engineers, Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Directory of, 540
Maritime et Aeronautique, Association Technique, Bulletin de, No. 50, 1951, 807
Mathematical Physics, Introduction to, by Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 703
Mathematics, Practical, Volume I, by L. Toft and A. D. D. McKay, 68. See *Errata*, 139
Mathematics, Tables of Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Seventy-Nine Through One Hundred and Thirty-Five, Annals of Computation Laboratory, Harvard University, 388
Mathematics, Tables of Exponential e^x: Applied Mathematics Series No. 14, National Bureau of Standards, 355
Mechanical Engineering, Introduction to Theory of Control in, by R. H. Macmillan, 388
Mechanical Engineers' Handbook. Edited by Prof. L. S. Marks, 64
Mechanical World Year Book, 1952, 223
Mechanics, Fluid, by Prof. V. L. Streeter, 768
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Welding of, by Dr. E. G. West, 572
Meters, Orifice, Flow Measurement with, by R. F. Stearns, R. R. Johnson, R. M. Jackson and C. A. Larson, 322
Millikan, Robert A., Autobiography of, 145
Modern Industry, Steels in, by W. E. Benbow, General Editor, 285
Modern Naval Architecture, by W. Muckle, 228
Motion and Time Study: Principles and Practice, by Prof. M. E. Mundel, 4
Motive Power, Railway, by H. Webster, 763
Motors, Fluid, and Positive Displacement Pumps, by W. E. Wilson, 703
Motors and Pumps, Displacement, by R. Hadekel, 703
Motor Vehicles, British, Servicing Guide to, by J. N. McHattie, 32
Muddy Waters: Army Engineers and the Nation's Rivers, by A. Maass, 579

NATION'S Rivers and Army Engineers: Muddy Waters, by A. Maass, 579
National Bureau of Standards Applied Mathematics Series No. 14: Tables of Exponential e^x, 355
National Bureau of Standards Circular No. 511: Hydrogen Embrittlement of Steel, by R. W. Buzzard and H. E. Cleaves, 636
Naval Architecture, Modern, by W. Muckle, 228
Navies, World's: Jane's Fighting Ships. Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 241
New Approach to Engineering Tolerances, by J. Gilson, 192
New Books, Notes on, 32, 96, 152, 192, 224, 285, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 508, 572, 763
Non-Aqueous Liquids and Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228
Non-Ferrous Metals, Welding of, by Dr. E. G. West, 572
Notes on New Books, 32, 96, 152, 192, 224, 285, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 508, 572, 763
Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire, Concealed Coalfield of, by W. Edwards, 448
Nozzles, Parallel-Throated, and Orifices, Flow Through, Biographical Survey of, by T. H. Redding, 483

OCEAN Transportation, Current Developments in, Report of European Co-operation Administration, 352
Oils, Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel, and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, Pipe Resistance for, by T. E. Beacham, 228
Open-Hearth Furnaces, Instrumentation of, by British Iron and Steel Research Association, 195
Operational Calculus, Heaviside, Transients in Electric Circuits Using, by W. B. Coulthard, 67
Optical Glassworkers, Textbook for: Lens and Prism Making, by F. Twyman, 292
Optics, Electron, Elements of, by Prof. G. Dupouy, 418
Orifice Meters, Flow Measurement with, by R. F. Stearns, R. R. Johnson, R. M. Jackson and C. A. Larson, 322
Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, Flow Through, Biographical Survey of, by T. H. Redding, 483
Oxford Junior Encyclopaedia, Volume VII, Industry and Commerce. Edited by L. E. Salt and R. Sinclair, 151

PARALLEL-THROATED Nozzles and Orifices, Flow Through, Biographical Survey of by T. H. Redding, 483
Photographic Almanac, British Journal, 1952. Edited by A. J. Dalladay, 636
Photographic Study of Rapid Events, by W. D. Chesterman, 195
Physics, Mathematical, Introduction to, by Dr. R. A. Houstoun, 703
Pipe Resistance for Hydraulic, Lubricating and Fuel Oils, and Other Non-Aqueous Liquids, by T. E. Beacham, 228
P.L.A. Railways, by T. B. Peacock, 285
Plant Lay-Out: Planning and Practice, by R. W. Mallick and A. T. Gaudreau, 228
Plastics and Synthetic Resins. Edited by K. M. Langton, 384
Pocket Book, Practical Engineer. Edited by N. P. W. Moore, 416
Pocket Technical Encyclopaedia, Hutchinson's, Compiled by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes and J. P. Bremner, 223
Positive Displacement Pumps and Fluid Motors, by W. E. Wilson, 703
Post Office London Directory, 1952, 540
Practical Engineer Pocket Book. Edited by N. P. W. Moore, 416
Practical Mathematics, Volume I, by L. Toft and A. D. D. McKay, 68. See *Errata*, 139
Press and Advertising Annual, African, 1951. Edited by C. R. Pask and Baron V. M. Fredericksz, 151
Principal Safety Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, Guide to, Publication of Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 320
Prism and Lens Making: Textbook for Optical Glassworkers, by F. Twyman, 292
Processes, Manufacturing, by Prof. M. L. Begement, 763
Pumps and Motors, Displacement, by R. Hadekel, 703
Pumps, Positive Displacement, and Fluid Motors, by W. E. Wilson, 703

RAILWAY Bridges, German, and Bridge Builders, Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes, Schaper, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
Railway Car Wheels, Wrought Steel, Failure of, and Thermal Cracking, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32
Railway Motive Power, by H. Webster, 763
Railways, P.L.A., by T. B. Peacock, 285
Rapid Events, Photographic Study of, by W. D. Chesterman, 195
Reference Books and Annuals, 64, 151, 223, 540, 604, 636, 807
Refrigeration Engineering, by Profs. H. J. Macintyre and F. W. Hutchinson, 96
Regulating System Design, Servomechanisms and, Volume I, by H. Chestnut and R. W. Mayer, 482
Research Association, British Iron and Steel, Publication on Instrumentation of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 195
Research Reports, Selected Government, Volume 5: Servomechanisms, 607
Resins, Synthetic, and Allied Plastics. Edited by H. M. Langton, 384
Resins, Synthetic, Theory and Practice of Gluing with: Structural Adhesives, 285
Resistance Strain Gauges, by J. Yarnell, 192
Rivers, Nation's, and Army Engineers: Muddy Waters, by A. Maass, 579
Riveting and Welding Larger Aluminium Structures, Symposium on: Publication of Aluminium Development Association, 572
Road Accident Prevention and Traffic Control, by Capt. A. Popkess, 96
Room Acoustics and Sound Insulation, by Dr. Per V. Brüel, 228
Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents: Guide to Principal Safety Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, 320
Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., Brochure on History of, 11

SAFETY Requirements of Factories Acts, 1937 and 1948, Guide to Principal: Publication of Royal Society for Prevention of Accidents, 320
Schaper, Schwedler, Zimmermann and Labes, and German Railway Bridges, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
Schwedler, Zimmermann, Labes and Schaper, and German Railway Bridges, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292
Science of Flames and Furnaces, by M. W. Thring, 579
Selected Government Research Reports, Volume 5: Servomechanisms, 607
Servicing Guide to British Motor Vehicles, by J. N. McHattie, 32
Servomechanisms and Regulating System Design, Volume I, by H. Chestnut and R. W. Mayer, 482
Servomechanisms: Selected Government Research Reports, Volume 5, 607
Ships, Fighting, Jane's. Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 241
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 540
Shipyard, Working of Aluminium in the: Aluminium Development Association Bulletin No. 18, 224
Short History of Firm of Thomas Walker & Son, Ltd., by J. E. Willmott, 508

Soils and Bituminous Mixtures, Triaxial Testing of: Special Technical Publication No. 106 of American Society for Testing Materials, 607
Soil Testing for Engineers, by Prof. T. W. Lambe, 356
Sound Insulation and Room Acoustics, by Dr. Per V. Brüel, 228
Spring Design and Calculations, Compiled by J. A. Roberts, 508
"Statistics, Applied," New Publication of Royal Statistical Society, 784
Steam Power, Chapter in History of: Cornish Engine, by Dr. H. W. Dickinson, 448
Steel, Hydrogen Embrittlement of Steel: Review of Literature, by R. W. Buzzard and H. E. Cleaves. National Bureau of Standards Circular No. 511, 636
Steel and Iron, Manufacture of, Volume II. Steel Production, by G. R. Bashforth, 152
Steels in Modern Industry, by W. E. Benbow, General Editor, 285
Strain Gauges, Resistance, by J. Yarnell, 192
Structural Adhesives: Theory and Practice of Gluing with Synthetic Resins, 285
Study, Photographic, of Rapid Events, by W. D. Chesterman, 195
Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, Survey of, by R. Ashton, A. L. Thorogood and D. Neville-Jones, 435
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Guide to Institution of Electrical Engineers Regulations for the Electrical Equipment of Buildings, 448
Survey, Biographical, of Flow Through Orifices and Parallel-Throated Nozzles, by T. H. Redding, 483
Survey of Sulphur and Sulphuric Acid Position, by R. Ashton, A. L. Thorogood and D. Neville-Jones, 435
Symposium on Welding and Riveting Larger Aluminium Structures, Publication of Aluminium Development Association, 572
Synthetic Resins and Allied Plastics. Edited by H. M. Langton, 384
Synthetic Resins, Theory and Practice of Gluing with: Structural Adhesives, 285

TABLES of Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Seventy-Nine Through One Hundred and Thirty-Five, Annals of Computation Laboratory, Harvard University, 388
Tables of Exponential e^x: Applied Mathematics Series No. 14, National Bureau of Standards, 355
Technical Data on Fuel. Edited by H. M. Spiers, 320
Technical Encyclopaedia, Pocket, Hutchinson's, Compiled by Dr. L. E. C. Hughes and J. P. Bremner, 223
Testing, Triaxial, of Soils and Bituminous Mixtures: Special Technical Publication No. 106 of American Society for Testing Materials, 607
Textbook for Optical Glassworkers: Lens and Prism Making, by F. Twyman, 292
Theory of Control in Mechanical Engineering, Introduction to, by R. H. Macmillan, 388
Theory of Elasticity, by Profs. S. Timoshenko and J. N. Goodier, 352
Theory of Interior Ballistics of Guns, by Dr. J. Corner, 98
Thermal Cracking, and Failure of Wrought-Steel Railway-Car Wheels, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32
Thermal Properties of Buildings, by N. S. Billington, 737
Thermodynamics and Heat, by Prof. M. W. Zemansky, 384
Time and Motion Study: Principles and Practice, by Prof. M. E. Mundel, 4
Times, Tract for: Autobiography of Robert A. Millikan, 145
Tolerances, Engineering, New Approach to, by J. Gilson, 192
Tract for the Times: Autobiography of Robert A. Millikan, 145
Traffic Control and Road Accident Prevention, by Capt. A. Popkess, 96
Tramcar, London, 1861-1951, by R. W. Kidner, 224
Tramways, London's: Large-Scale Plans, 224
Transients in Electric Circuits Using Heaviside Operational Calculus, by W. B. Coulthard, 67
Transportation, Ocean, Current Developments in, Report of European Co-operation Administration, 352
Triaxial Testing of Soils and Bituminous Mixtures: Special Technical Publication No. 106 of American Society for Testing Materials, 607
Turbine, Gas, Theory, by H. Cohen and G. F. C. Rogers, 388

VENTILATION, Handbook of, 483

WALKER, Thomas, & Son, Ltd., Short History of, by J. E. Willmott, 508
Wasserbau und Hydraulik auf Grundlagen, by A. Schäfer, 163
Waters, Muddy: Army Engineers and the Nation's Rivers, by A. Maass, 579
Welding of Non-Ferrous Metals, by Dr. E. G. West, 572
Welding and Riveting Larger Aluminium Structures, Symposium on: Publication of Aluminium Development Association, 572
Wheels, Wrought-Steel Railway-Car, Failure of, and Thermal Cracking, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32
Whitaker's Almanack, 1952, 151
Wilson, C. R. T., and Cloud Chamber, by S. L. Barron, 451
Wire Industry Encyclopaedic Handbook, 1952, 540
World's Navies: Jane's Fighting Ships. Edited by R. V. B. Blackman, 241
Working of Aluminium in the Shipyard: Aluminium Development Association Bulletin No. 18, 224
Works, Chemical, Engineer in, by F. Jähne, 451
Workshop, In the, Volume III, by "DUPLEX," 224
Wrought-Steel Railway-Car Wheels, Failure of, and Thermal Cracking, Effect of Brake Shoe Action on, by H. R. Wetenkamp, O. M. Sidebottom and H. J. Schrader, 32

YEAR Book, Anglo-American, 1952. Edited by P. Hamlin, 807
Year Book, British Chamber of Commerce, France, 1951, 64
Year Book, Mechanical World, 1952, 223
Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, Concealed Coalfield of, by W. Edwards, 448

ZIMMERMANN, Schwedler, Labes and Schaper, and German Railway Bridges, by Prof. A. Hertwig, 292

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.
I. Abbey Works of the Steel Company of Wales (facing page 4)
II. Abbey Works of the Steel Company of Wales (facing page 5)
III. Bristol 173 Twin-Engine Helicopter (facing page 34)
IV. Abbey Works of the Steel Company of Wales (facing page 42)
V. Heavy-Duty Mechanical Forging Presses (facing page 97)
VI. Turbine and Compressor Components for Locomotive Gas-Turbine (facing page 162)
VII. 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Locomotive Power Unit (between pages 162 and 163)
VIII. 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Locomotive Power Unit (facing page 163)
IX. Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway Electrification (facing page 166)
X. Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway Electrification (facing page 167)
XI. 3,000-h.p. Gas-Turbine Electric Locomotive: British Railways (between pages 194 and 195)
XII. 180-b.h.p. Diesel Crawler Tractor (facing page 258)
XIII. Sindri Artificial-Fertiliser Factory (facing page 292)

PLATE.
XIV. Sindri Artificial-Fertiliser Factory (facing page 293)
XV. Mixed-Traffic Electric Locomotive for the Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Railway (between pages 322 and 323)
XVI. 100-MW Turbo-Alternator at the Richard L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto (between pages 354 and 355)
XVII. High-Pressure Generators at Dieppedalle Power Station, France (facing page 386)
XVIII. High-Pressure Generators at Dieppedalle Power Station (facing page 387)
XIX. Reinforced-Concrete Building for Rubber and Plastics Factory (facing page 437)
XX. Twin-Engine Diesel Railcar (facing page 520)
XXI. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 542)
XXII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 543)
XXIII. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (facing page 560)
XXIV. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (between pages 560 and 561)
XXV. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (between pages 560 and 561)
XXVI. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (facing page 561)

PLATE.
XXVII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 573)
XXVIII. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (facing page 580)
XXIX. Engineering Designs of Leonardo da Vinci (facing page 581)
XXX. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 614)
XXXI. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 615)
XXXII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 640)
XXXIII. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 641)
XXXIV. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 644)
XXXV. Exhibits at the British Industries Fair, Birmingham (facing page 645)
XXXVI. Heat Treatment Shop of Messrs. Blaw Knox, Limited (facing page 660)
XXXVII. Quantity Production of Glass Bulbs (facing page 661)
XXXVIII. Vertical Process of Glass-Tube Drawing (facing page 702)
XXXIX. Shell Haven Refinery of the "Shell" Refining and Marketing Company (facing page 734)

PLATE.
XL. Shell Haven Refinery of the "Shell" Refining and Marketing Company (between pages 734 and 735)
XLI. Shell Haven Refinery of the "Shell" Refining and Marketing Company (between pages 734 and 735)
XLII. Shell Haven Refinery of the "Shell" Refining and Marketing Company (facing page 735)
XLIII. Electricity Supply in Southern Ireland (facing page 772)
XLIV. Electricity Supply in Southern Ireland (facing page 773)
XLV. Grain-Handling and Storage Plant at Buenos Aires (facing page 788)
XLVI. Renfrew Laboratories of Babcock & Wilcox, Limited (facing page 800)
XLVII. Renfrew Laboratories of Babcock & Wilcox, Limited (between pages 800 and 801)
XLVIII. Renfrew Laboratories of Babcock & Wilcox, Limited (between pages 800 and 801)
XLIX. Renfrew Laboratories of Babcock & Wilcox, Limited (facing page 801)
L. Central Maintenance Workshops of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Limited (facing page 806)

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Birmingham, Railway Accident at, 618
Boiler Explosion at Guildford Power Station, *Erratum*, 29
Drop-Forging Industry, Unusual Accident in, 366
Fires in Pre-Fabricated Buildings, 522

Aeronautics :

Aberdare Aircraft Factory to Make Tubing, 270
Aeronautical Information, 141
Aircraft Factory, Re-Opening of, 462
Armstrong Siddeley Sapphire Aero Engine, 601
Aslib Aeronautical Group Conference, 246
Atlantic Tourist Service of B.O.A.C., 562
Aviation Films of Hunting Group of Companies, 472
Avon Aeroplane Engine Production at Glasgow, 714
Avro Anson Aircraft, Last, 689
Avro-Canada Orenda Jet Engine, 308
Birmingham, Air Freights from, 746
Birmingham to London Helicopter Freight Service, 492
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Australian Interests of, 322
Bristol Hercules 634 Engines, Overhaul Life of, 134
British Airways Corporations, Traffic Statistics of, 376
British Industries Fair, Air Service for, 462
Cardiff Airport, Future of, 238
Cardiff to Dublin Air Service, 430
Cardiff, Rhoose Aerodrome, Construction of, 747
Civil Aircraft Inspection Procedures, 344
Comet Air Liner, Certificate of Airworthiness for, 139
Comet Air Liner, First, for B.O.A.C. Fleet, 172
Comet Air Liner, Fuelling Vehicle for, 807
Comet Air Liners, Production at Belfast, 347
Compressor Blades for Aero Engines, Dimensioning of, 519
de Havilland Heron Air Liner, 428
Dublin to Cardiff Air Service, 430
Exports of Aircraft, 803
Flying Boat, Future of, *Erratum*, 592
Fuelling Vehicle for Comet Air Liner, 807
Gipsy Queen 70 Engine, Overhaul Life of, 423
Gloster Aeroplane for Royal Air Force, 747
Hastings Transport Aircraft for New Zealand, 344
Hawker Hunter Aircraft, 593
Helicopters, Bristol, Deck Landing Trials of, 318
Helicopter, Use for Cable Erecting, 14
Helicopter, Use for Crop Spraying, 746
Helicopter Freight Service, Birmingham to London, 492
Helicopter Landing Site in Black Country, 46
Hydraulic and Electrical Aircraft Equipment (Trade Publication) 667
Ireland to Wales Air Service, 462
London Airport, Noise at, 31
Louis Bleriot Lecture, Fifth, 268
Navigation Equipment, Aircraft, 329
Orenda Jet Engines, 308, 475
Prestwick Airport, Developments at, 46, 142, 302
Renfrew Airport, Developments at, 46
Research Fellowship in Aeronautics, 720
Research Fellowship at Cranfield, 655
Runways at Prestwick Airport, Extension of, 302
Scholarships and Grants, Aeronautical, 317
Sheffield, Ban on Airport at, 522
Tools, Aircraft (Trade Publication), 480
Traffic Statistics of British Airways Corporations, 376
Training Aircraft for Royal Australian Air Force, 331
Transonic Speeds of Aircraft, Wind Tunnel for Research on, 155
Wales to Ireland Air Service, 462
Woolsington Airport, Development at, 650

Agriculture :

Crop Spraying by Helicopter, 746
Factories for Agricultural Machinery Production, at East Kilbride, 522
Farms, Scrap Metal Collections from, 206
Machinery, Agricultural, Belgian Exhibition of, 723
Machinery, Agricultural, Company for Production of, 476
Royal Agricultural Show, 329
Tractors, Agricultural, for Turkey, 212

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours :

Bayliss Prizes, Awards of, 461
Bessemer Medal, Award of, 355
Birmingham City Architect, Appointment of, 142
Bristol University, Conferment of Degrees at, 31
Factory Design, Award for, 618
Inventions, Awards for, 396
Manufacturing Efficiency Panel, Formation of, 618
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, Awards of, 732
Research Fellowship in Aeronautics, Award of, 720

Appointments, Awards and Honours— *continued.*

Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., Executive Appointments of, 86
Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, Installation of President, 142
Transport Consultative Committee, Appointments to, 119
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Appointment of Head, 142

Associations :

Aircraft Research, 155
Aluminium Development, 355, 700
British Association, 181
British Industries Federation of, 771
Bronze and Brass Founders, 414
Cambridge University Engineers, 688
Cardiff Port Development, 110
Cement and Concrete, 151, 649
Coke-Oven Managers, 78
Combustion Engineering, 96
Constructional Steelwork, British, 601
Copper Development, 283
Drop Forgers and Stampers, National, 238, 302
Edgar Allen Foremen's, 398
Electrical and Allied Industries Research, British, 230, 244
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers', 347
Electrical Development, 230
Engineering Industries, 398
Ex-British Westinghouse, 331
Gas Council, 411
Gas Industries, British, Society of, 411
Gas Manufacturers, Scottish, 554
Inland Waterways, 302, 398, 714
Iron and Steel Corporation, British, 778
Iron and Steel Engineers, 486
Iron and Steel Federation, British, 350, 398, 810
Iron and Steel and Kindred Trades, British, 398
Iron and Steel Research, British, 238, 270, 444, 810
Ironfoundry Associations, Council of, 365
Mechanical Handling Engineers, 762
National Union of Manufacturers, 174
Nautical Instrument Trade, British, 107
North of England Shipowners', 447
Old Centralians, 298
Old N'Ions, 32
Overseas Science Students', 506
Petroleum Equipment, British Manufacturers of, 398
Petroleum Films Bureau, 738
Production Engineering Research, Great Britain, 602
Radio Industry Council, 745
Road Haulage, 398, 430
Sales Managers, Incorporated, 430
Scientific Film, 564
Scottish Council (Development and Industry), 14
Scottish Plant Owners', 174, 492
Scrap Iron, Steel, and Metal Merchants, Federation of, 682
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical, 379
Sheffield Cutlery Manufacturers, 270, 746
Sheffield Lighter Trades Employers', 778
Ship Constructors' and Shipwrights', 682
Smoke Abatement Society, 462
Supervising Electrical Engineers, 230
Talyllyn Railway Preservation Society, 302
Valve Manufacturers', British, 763
Wales and Monmouthshire, Industrial, 302
Welsh Plate and Steel Manufacturers', 522

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges and Viaducts :

Chepstow Bridge, Centenary of, 810
Margate Precast-Concrete Road Bridge, 710
Newcastle, Closure of High-Level Bridge at, 78
Tipton Bridge, Question of Ownership of, 366
Westbury, Demolition of Obsolete Railway Bridge at, 14

Buildings and Building Construction :

Agricultural-Machinery, Factory for, 522
Ayr-Kilmarnock Road Construction, 142
Banbury Railway Station, Rebuilding of, 14
Bingley Exhibition Hall, Birmingham, Alterations to, 174
Birmingham, Development Plan for, 46
Brick Drying (Trade Publication), 192
Building Centre, New Premises of, 91
Building Research Station Digest, 776
Bulldozers and Angledozers (Trade Publication), 795
Canteen Buildings Constructed of Aluminium Alloy, 348
Cardiff to Bristol, Proposed Motor Road for, 270
Cardiff, Construction of High Building at, 14
Cardiff, Road Works at, 46
Cellulose-Tape Factory at Gorseinon, 714
Chimney Stack, Felling of, 302
Contractors, Building, Appeal to Pool Resources, 174
Contractors' Plant (Trade Publication), 63
Dalmarnock Power Station, Extensions to, 206
Derelict Land, Use for, 810
Diesel-Engine Factory, Licence for, 522
Doors and Windows, Metal (Trade Publication), 732

Buildings and Building Construction— *continued.*

Earth-Moving Equipment, Film on, 24
Earth-Moving Operations in Daer Valley, 238
Excavator, Light (Trade Publication), 63
Exhibition of Building Plant, Cardiff, 625
Factory, Cellulose-Tape, at Gorseinon, 714
Factory Design, Award for, 618
Factory for Finishing Blades for Gas Turbines, 554
Factories, "Flatted," Construction of, 238
Factories, Scottish, Extensions to, 302
Factory, Underground, Re-Opening of, 462
Factories, War-Damaged, Repair of, 301
Flour Mills, Leith, Construction of, 398
Glasgow, Glass-Tube Factory at, 110
Glass-Tube Factory in Glasgow, 110
Glenrothes, Fife, New Town of, 462
Granulator, Swing-Hammer (Trade Publication), 667
Hackney Power Station, Extension to, 569
Harecrag Quarry, Improvements at, 586
Hirwaun Collieries, Improvements at, 398
Houses Damaged by Vibration at London Airport, 31
Irvine Gas Works, Extensions at, 682
Kilmarnock-Ayr Road Construction, 142
Laboratory for Mechanical Engineering Research Board, 810
Land Movement on Banks of Severn, 174
Landslip in Shropshire, 492, 554
Leicester College of Technology, New Premises for, 366
London, County of, Development of, 227
Machynis Works, Opening of, 492
Maintenance Licences, Building, for Machinery Installation, 519
Mechanisation in Building Industry, 492
Mercantile Dry Dock Co., Ltd., Works Improvements for, 366
"Mud" Building Construction, 334
Neath, Construction at, 398
Newport, Town Planning at, 586
Ore-Discharging Quay at Tyne Dock, 714
Pile Foundations, Short Bored, 730
Portable Buildings, Uniport Altent, 7
Power Stations, Extensions to, 552, 569
Power Stations, New, Construction of, 190
Prestwick Airport, Extension of Runways at, 302
Prestwick Airport, Road Construction at, 142
Refuse Destructor at Greenock, 554
Resolven, Factory Extensions at, 651
Road Materials and Construction, Lectures on, 807
Road, Motor, Proposed, from Bristol to Cardiff, 270
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Extensions to, 430
Scottish Building Centre, Visitors to, 206
Sheffield, New Factories at, 110
Sieve for Soil, 583
South Africa, New Works Construction in, 554
South Bank Exhibition Buildings, Demolition of, 662
Structural Steel Design, Brochure on, 601
Swedish Architecture, Modern, Exhibition of, 308
Underground Factory, Re-Opening of, 462
Uniport Altent Portable Buildings, 7
Windows and Doors, Metal (Trade Publication), 732
Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Extensions to, 270, 554

Canals and Waterworks :

Abbot's Bromley, Staffordshire, Reservoir Construction at, 78
Arid Zones, Underground Water Problems in, 683
Avon, Lower, Navigation on, 586
Birmingham Canals, Maintenance Works on, 554
Birmingham, Water Consumption at, 238
Cambeltown, Water Scheme for, 462
Cardiff, Reservoir Construction at, 142
Claerwen Dam, Construction of, 334
Coast Defence Scheme, Llandudno, 554
Colliery De-Watering Scheme in South-West Durham, 650
Filters, Gravity (Trade Publication), 828
Glasgow Water Supply, Developments in, 682, 714
"Ionomatic" Water Purification (Trade Publication), 352
Lady Hill Service Reservoir, 334
Llanelly, Water Supply at, 142, 586
Loch Recawr Dam, Completion of, 810
Midland Canals, Tour of, 302
Midlands, Water Supply in, 747
Mines, Water from, Industrial Use of, 462
Newport, Usk River Crossings at, 554, 586
Regulators, Diffusing Water-Discharge (Trade Publication), 480
Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal, 714, 778
Tees-Side Factories, Water Supplies to, 682
Tees-Side, Water Shortage on, 238, 366
Tees-Side, Water-Supply Schemes for, 554
Tees Valley Water Board, Problems of, 778
Trostre Works, Llanelly, Water for, 142
Underground Water Problems in Arid Zones, 683
Usk River Crossings at Newport, 554, 586
Water-Cooling Units (Trade Publication) 384
Water Supplies, Need for Conservation of, 430

Catalogues. See *Trade Publications*

Cement and Concrete :

Batching and Mixing Plants, Concrete (Trade Publication), 63
Cement Shortage in North-East Area, 398
Concrete in the Making (Trade Publication), 151
Construction, Reinforced-Concrete, at Acton Lane "B" Power Station, *Erratum*, 152
Culvert, Precast-Concrete, Under Railway, 586
"Dri-Por" Method of Repairing Concrete Piles, 455
Floors, Concrete, 189
Mixing and Batching Plants, Concrete (Trade Publication), 63
Piles, Concrete, "Dri-Por" Method of Repairing, 455
Portland Cement Manufacture in Wales, 618
Precast-Concrete Road Bridge at Margate, 710
Prestressed Concrete, Lectures on, 256
Shell Roof Construction, Concrete, 649
Whitehaven, Cement and Sulphuric-Acid Plant at, 746

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Beech Tree Colliery, Staffordshire, Improvements at, 14
Bilsten Glen Colliery, Opening of, 682
Blaenavon, Opencast Coal Schemes at, 522
Blyth, Coal Traffic at, 810
Brierley Hill, Mining Subsidence at, 746
Bunkering Trade, 174
Burnmoor, Coke-Oven Plant at, 586
Caerphilly Mines, Developments at, 462
Cannock, Mining Under Town of, 334
Clackmannan, Construction of Glenochil Mine at, 46
Coal Board, South-Western Divisional, Finances of, 779
Coal and Coke from Hartlepools, Export of, 618
Coal Exports, Urgent Need for, 586
Coal Milling (Catalogue), 283
Coke, Blast-Furnace, Quality of, 78
Coke, Metallurgical, Requirements for, 586
Coke-Oven Plant at Burnmoor, 586
Coke Supplies from England to Scotland, 492
Coombs Wood Colliery, Closure of, 714
Disabled Miners, Employment of, 78
Drift Mines, Durham, Opening of, 430
Dust in Collieries, Complaints Regarding, 811
Eastertide, Production at, 492, 522
Emergency Fuel Deliveries in Sheffield and Rotherham, 14
Employment, Increased in Mines, 206
Fife Coal Co., Nationalisation of, 492
France, Exports to, 462
Glasgow, Exports from, 462
Go-Slow Tactics at South Wales Collieries, 14
Grit Nuisance at Nantgarw Colliery, 78
Hartlepools, Coal and Coke Exports from, 618
Havannah, Coal Drift at, 714
Hirwaun Colliery, Improvements at, 398
Indian Coal for Scotland, 78
Italians, Employment in Yorkshire, 714
Italian Miners for West Midlands Pits, 142
Italians, Transfer to Steel-Plate Industry, 715
Laboratory, Mobile, for Collieries, 682
Lanchester, Closure of Hamsteels Colliery at, 110
Lea Hall Colliery, Work on, 746
Llanelly, Opencast Mining at, 779
Losses in Production Due to Strikes, 618
Lydbrook, Reduced Production at, 554
Mechanical Coal-Cutting, Developments in, 371
Methane Gas, Transfer from Mine to Surface, 366
Nantgarw Colliery, Grit Nuisance at, 78
Nantgarw Colliery, Tipping of Waste from, 270
North Staffordshire, Supplies in, 586
Northern Collieries, Developments in, 778
Nottingham, All-Electric Colliery in, 810
Opencast Coal Schemes at Blaenavon, 522
Opencast Mining, Intensification of, 462
Opencast Mining at Llanelly, 779
Opencast Mining in Warwickshire, 334
Opencast Mining in Yorkshire, 746
Pit Waste, Underground Stowage of, 302
Plough, Coal, 371
Price Structure of Coal, 771
Reclamation Centre for Colliery Scrap, 334
Refuse Heaps, Colliery, Export of Coal from, 270
Rhondda Valley, Saturday Working at, 430
Rivers, Recovery of Fine Coal from, 110
Road Transport of Coal, Displacement by Railways, 714
Rossington Miners' Pledge to Raise Production, 302
Saturday Shifts at Coalfields, Ban on, 206
Saturday Working at Collieries, 206, 430, 462
Scotland, Coal Exports from, 110, 238, 398, 522, 682
Scotland, Coal Imports from India, 78
Scotland, Coal Output and Stocks in, 366
Scotland, Coal Production in, 14
Scraper and Cutter Plough, 554
Sheffield and Rotherham, Emergency Fuel Deliveries in, 14
Sieve for Coal and Cinders, 583
South Wales Collieries, Unrest at, 238

Coal—*continued.*

Staffordshire, Construction of Mine at Rugeley, 46
Staithes, Coal, at Derwenthaugh, 554
Steel Exchanged for Coal, 206
Underground Stowage of Pit Waste, 302
Warwickshire, Opencast Mining in, 334
Wear, Exports from, 462
Wear, Shipments from, 810
Welsh Coal Production, 366
West Midlands, Production Prospects of, 746
Whitsun, Absenteeism During, 747
Workshops, Central, for Colliery Repairs, 618
Yorkshire, Exports from, 522
Yorkshire, Improved Position of Coal Industry in, 586, 714
Yorkshire, Production by, 778

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Aberthaw and Bristol Channel Portland Cement Co., Ltd., 618
A.B. Metal Products, Ltd., 618
Aero Research, Ltd., 580
Air Liaison, Ltd., 746
Aircraft Research Association, Ltd., 155
Airwork, Ltd., 134
Alginate Industries, Ltd., 398
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., 398
Alpema Agricultural Machinery Development Co., Ltd., 476
Amplivox, Ltd., 67
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 172, 196, 331, 334, 347, 478, 506
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 397
Anglo-Scottish Tool Co., Ltd., 174
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., Ltd., 565
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 601
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd., 714
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 110, 618
Austin Motor Co. of South Africa, Pty., Ltd., 592
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 270
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 764
Baglan Engineering Co. (1919), Ltd., 398
Bakelite, Ltd., 110
Baker, J., & Bessemer, Ltd., 142
Bangrin Tin Dredging and Siamese Tin Syndicate, Ltd., 810
Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., 37
Behr Manning Incorporated, 93
Belmos Co., Ltd., 238
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., 14
Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., 155
Blade Research & Development, Ltd., 554
Boliden Mining Co., 490
Booth & Co. (England), Ltd., 7
Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., 155
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 134, 155, 318, 322
Bristol Aeroplane Co. (Australia) Proprietary, Ltd., 322
British National Electrics, Ltd., 206
British Overseas Engineering & Construction Corporation, Ltd., 212
British Plaster Board, Ltd., 746
British Standard Electric Cable Co., Ltd., 334
British Tanker Co., Ltd., 618
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 397, 618
British Xylonite Co., Ltd., 816
Briton Ferry Steel Co., Ltd., 398
Brown Bayley's Steels, Ltd., 650
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 586, 778
Cambrian Dress Products, Ltd., 78
Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., 724
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 714
C.A.V., Ltd., 141
Chambers Bros., 14
Chance Brothers, Ltd., 110
Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., 24
China Tanker Co., Ltd., 430
Clayton-Wright, H., Ltd., 623
Cohen, G., Sons, & Co., Ltd., 662
Colville Group of Companies, 46
Colvilles, Ltd., 174, 492, 586
Commonwealth Engineering Co., Ltd., 7
Concrete, Ltd., 189
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., 682
Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 334, 586
Decca Navigation Co., Ltd., 329
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 139, 173, 331, 347, 428
de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., 318, 423
Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., 430, 586
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 334
Dorman & Smith, Ltd., 270
Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., 810
Dübs & Co., 270
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 424
Ega Electric, Ltd., 174
Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., 593
Ellerman Lines, Ltd., 78
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 96
Eltron (London), Ltd., 24
E.M.I. Factories, Ltd., 707
English Electric Co., Ltd., 655, 720
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 554
Eyre Smelting Co., Ltd., 480
Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., 155
Federated Foundries, Ltd., 746
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., 618
Ferguson, H., Ltd., 206
Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., 46
Ferguson Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 238
Fiberoid, Ltd., 238
Fife Coal Co., Ltd., 492
Firth, T., & J. Brown, Ltd., 618
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Co., Ltd., 366
Follard Aircraft, Ltd., 155
Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., 46, 430, 522
Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 46, 366, 778
Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd., 554, 747
Garraway, Ltd., 792
Gaumont-British Instructional, Ltd., 657
General Electric Co., Ltd., 191, 318, 585, 660
Gibbons (Dudley), Ltd., 714
Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., 593, 747

Companies—*continued.*

Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., 238, 618, 778
Greenwell, T. W., & Co., Ltd., 714
Hadley Shipping Co., Ltd., 192
Haldin & Co., Ltd., 714
Handley Page, Ltd., 155, 344
Hardypick, Ltd., 110
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 430
Harris, L. G., Ltd., 650
Harrison, McGregor & Guest, Ltd., 14
Harrison, T. & J., Ltd., 810
Harts Hill Iron Co., Ltd., 810
Haward, E. R., Ltd., 190
Hawker Siddeley Group, 155, 593
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., 14, 554, 618
Haybridge Steelworks (1945), Ltd., 810
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 618
Helliwells, Ltd., 270
Hennebique Contracting Co., Ltd., 714
Herbert, A., Ltd., 263
High Duty Light Alloys, Ltd., 428
Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd., 747, 811
Houlder Brothers & Co., Ltd., 192
Hunting Group of Companies, 472
Hurst Nelson & Co., Ltd., 206
Immingham Agency, Ltd., 192
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 14, 238, 334, 554, 618, 746, 778
Industrial Distributors (Sales), Ltd., 415
Innoxa Laboratories, 171
International Combustion, Ltd., 657
International Nickel Co. of Canada, 649
Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., 283, 463
Jessop, W., & Sons, Ltd., 730
Kent, G., Ltd., 651
Lange, E. H., & Co., 583
Lees, J. B. & S., Ltd., 78
Lewis, J., & Son, Ltd., 650
Llanelly Steel (1907) Co., Ltd., 492
Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., 78, 784
Long Meg Plaster & Mineral Co., Ltd., 746
Lydney Coach Works, Ltd., 366
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., 722
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 98
Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 23
Martin Black & Co., Ltd., 366
Masonry Resurfacing & Construction Co., Ltd., 455
Masteradio, Ltd., 683
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons, Ltd., 152
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 476
Mercantile Dry Dock Co., Ltd., 366
Metal Industries (Salvage), Ltd., 430
Metal Processes, Ltd., 11
Metro-Cutanit, Ltd., 730
Metro-Goldwyn-Meyer Pictures, Ltd., 476
Metropolitan Vickers-Beyer Peacock, Ltd., 618
Middle Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., 618
Midland Tar Distillers, Ltd., 206
Miller & Richard, 302
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 398
Moray Firth Seaweed Products, Ltd., 778
Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., 398
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., 491
Murphy Radio, Ltd., 46
National Refineries, Ltd., 110, 142
Needham, Veall & Tyzack, Ltd., 78
Needle Industries, Ltd., 618
Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., 298
Newall Group Sales, Ltd., 404
Newman's Tubes, Ltd., 682
Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., 174, 334, 746
Newton Victor, Ltd., 398
Normalair, Ltd., 270
North East Coast Yacht Building & Engineering Co., Ltd., 714
North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd., 206, 746
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 398, 554
Olley Air Services, Ltd., 462
Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd., 404
Owen Group of Companies, 11
Overseas Tankships (U.K.), Ltd., 554
Palmers (Hebburn) Co., Ltd., 78, 618
Palmers Shipbuilding & Iron Co., Ltd., 810
Park Gate Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 110
Pasolds, Ltd., 824
Pergamon Press, Ltd., 743
Petroleum Films Bureau, 77
Pickersgill, W., & Sons, Ltd., 714
Port Line, Ltd., 14
Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., 174
Preller's and Samson's Belting Co., 699
Protolite, Ltd., 583
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 192
Rank, J., Ltd., 398
Readhead, J., Sons & Co., Ltd., 554
Rees & Kirby, Ltd., 302
Rockingham Plate Ltd., 682
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., 689
Roe, A. V. (Canada), Ltd., 308, 475
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 155, 586, 714
Round Oak Steelworks, Ltd., 650
Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., 11, 238
Scottish Industrial Estates, Ltd., 522
Scottish Oils, Ltd., 347
Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 192
Shaw & M'Innes, 366
Sheepbridge Engineering, Ltd., 86
Shell Film Unit, 602
Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd., 602, 778
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 506, 807
Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 347
Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd., 714
Skinningrove Iron Co., Ltd., 778
Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 618, 778
Sobell Industries, Ltd., 46
Society for Visiting Students, Ltd., 506
Solway Chemicals, Ltd., 746
South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 554
South Staffordshire Water Works Co., Ltd., 430
South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., 78, 174
Speirs, Ltd., 810
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 14, 206

Companies—*continued.*

Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., 75
Steel Co. of Scotland, Ltd., 238
Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 142, 174, 189, 206, 334, 398, 492, 618, 639
Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd., 78, 302, 430, 554
Stephenson & Hawthorn, Ltd., 746
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 142, 238, 334, 462, 810
Structural and Mechanical Engineers, Ltd., (S.M.D.), 348
Summers, J., & Co., Ltd., 174
Sunvic Controls, Ltd., 64
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 522, 618, 810
Tarslag, Ltd., 810
Taylor, C. W., & Co., Ltd., 46
Tees Navigation Co., Ltd., 778
Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., 492
Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., 807
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 807
Unit Construction Co., Ltd., 7
Union-Castle Steamship Co., Ltd., 227
United Africa Co., Ltd., 60
United Coke & Chemicals Co., Ltd., 78
United Steel Cos., Ltd., 366, 430, 565
Vaughan, E., & Co., Ltd., 817
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 78, 155, 462, 586, 714, 810
Vokes, Ltd., 778
Walsend Slipway & Engineering Co., Ltd., 192, 618
Warne, Wright & Rowland, Ltd., 746
Wellings, T. B., & Co., Ltd., 746
Wellington Tube Co., Ltd., 810
Westclox, Ltd., 302
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 109
Westland Aircraft Ltd., 155
Whessoe, Ltd., 402
Wilkins, J., & Co., Ltd., 413
Woodward, Grosvenor & Co., Ltd., 462
Workington Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 142
World Tankers Corporation of Liberia, 462
Wraight, F. L., & Co., Ltd., 398
Zammit, J. & P., Ltd., 492

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Contracts :

31, 43, 76, 184, 246, 288, 349, 383, 429, 479, 538, 572, 636, 668, 683, 759
Ailsa Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 572, 683
Alton & Co., Ltd., 43
Alexander, G. H., Machinery, Ltd., 759
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 43 (3), 246, 429, 683 (2)
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., 636
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 31
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., 246
Brims & Co., Ltd., 683
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 31, 184
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 683
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 429, 538
British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 429
British Polar Engines, Ltd., 288, 349, 683
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 31, 43 (2), 429, 683
British Timken, Ltd., 668
British United Traction Ltd., 76
Brotherhood, P., Ltd., 184
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 31, 76, 572
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 31, 668
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 43 (2), 429
Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 383
Burmeister & Wain, Ltd., 349
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 246, 288, 383, 572, 683
B.V.C. Industrial Constructors, Ltd., 683
Cable Belt, Ltd., 31
Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 479
Central Marine Engine Works of W. Gray & Co., Ltd., 683
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 43 (2), 246
Cook, Welton & Gemmell, Ltd., 479
Crompton Parkinson & Co., Ltd., 31 (2)
Crossley Bros., Ltd., 43
Crypton Equipment Ltd., 31
Darlington Forge, Ltd., 683
Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 349
Demolition & Construction Co., Ltd., 31, 76
Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., 538, 759
Easten, S., Ltd., 538
English Electric Co., Ltd., 43 (4), 429 (3). 479, 538, 668
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 683
Fairclough Ltd., 668, 759
Ferguson, H., Ltd., 31
Ferranti, Ltd., 429
Fletcher & Co. (Contractors), Ltd., 288
General Electric Co., Ltd., 43, 184, 429 (2), 538, 572
Gleeson, M. J. (Contractors), Ltd., 683
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., 31
Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd., 349
Gray, W., & Co., Ltd., 683, 759
Guy Motors, Ltd., 479
Hackbridge and Hewittic Co., Ltd., 246, 429
Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd., 288
Handley Page, Ltd., 636
Handley Page (Reading), Ltd., 636
Hawker-Siddeley Group, 184
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co., Ltd., 246, 479
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 43 (2), 429
Holmes, C. D., & Co., Ltd., 479
Horseley Bridge & Thos. Piggott, Ltd., 246
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 31
International Combustion Ltd., 43 (3)
Jarvis, J., & Sons, Ltd., 246
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 43
Kilpatrick, J., & Son, Ltd., 184
Kincaid, J. G., & Co., Ltd., 246, 288, 349
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., 246
Lancashire Dynamo Group, 31

Contracts—*continued.*

Leyland Motors, Ltd., 759
Livesey and Hendeson, 31
Lobnitz & Co., Ltd., 479
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 184, 668, 759
Mellowes & Co., Ltd., 31
Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., 683
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 43 (3), 429
Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd., 76
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 636
Mitchell Engineering Co., Ltd., 43, 429
Mitchell, J., & Son, Ltd., 479
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 636
North Eastern Marine Engineering Co. (1938), Ltd., 349, 683
Palmers (Hebburn) Co., Ltd., 759
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 429, 538 (2), 683
Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., 184
Pirelli-General Cable Works Ltd., 184
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 429, 538
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 43
Robb, H., Ltd., 683
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd., 184
Rosser & Russell, Ltd., 288
Scott & Sons, 43
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 43 (3), 246, 683
Smith's Dock Co., Ltd., 759
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., 383
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., 43
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., 31
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 759
Thompson, J., Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., 246
Thompson, J. L., & Sons, Ltd., 538
"Twisteel" Reinforcement Ltd., 668
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 184, 246, 383, 668
Waddington, A., & Son, 683
Watsham's, Ltd., 429
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 31
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., 429
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 43
Yorkshire Hennebique Contracting Co., Ltd., 43

Cranes and Conveyors :

Conveying, Crushing and Grinding Machines (Trade Publication), 572
Hoists and Cranes (Trade Publication), 667
Hoists and Cranes, Overhead Electric (Trade Publication), 667
Lifting and Handling Equipment (Trade Publication), 795
Materials Handling Equipment (Trade Publication), 448
Mechanical Handling Equipment (Trade Publication), 316, 795
Mechanical Handling, Films on, 762
Mining Conveyor Systems (Trade Publication), 63
Pneumatic Conveying (Trade Publication), 255
Pulleys (Trade Publication), 795
Pulley Blocks, Electric-Tractor, Unit for (Trade Publication), 828
V-Belt Drives and Bushes (Trade Publication), 795

Education :

Aeronautical Research Fellowship, Cranfield, 655, 720
Apprentices, Steelworks, Exchanges between England and Germany, 270
Apprentices' Visit to da Vinci Exhibition, 618
Apprenticeship Questions, Review of, 430
Austria, Metallurgical Lectures in, 602
Birmingham College of Technology, Metrology Laboratory at, 618
Boilermen, Classes for, 462
Bristol University, Conferment of Degrees at, 31
Bursary, Travelling, Old N'Ions, 32
Cambridge University Educational Film Council, 619
Cambridge University Engineers' Association, 688
Caroline Haslett Trust, Travelling Exhibitions of, 527
Competitions, Design of Ships' Cabins, 174; Institute of Metals, 284
Conferences, Fuel and Power Shortage, 96; High-Tension Electrical Transmission, 109; Human Relations in Industry, 212; Information in Industry, 235; Aslib Aeronautical Group, 246; Hydraulics, 341; Scrap-Metal Merchants, 682
Congresses, World Petroleum 329; Industrial Heat and Applied Thermodynamics, 651; Health, 779
Conventions on Electrical Contracts, 32; British Electrical Power, 379
Courses, Industrial Safety, 78; Electronics, 169; Welded Structures, 196; Management for Foremen, 237; High-Voltage Circuit-Breakers, 244; British Council, 284; Information Work, 406; Applied Sciences, 406; Work Study, 423; for University Students, 424; United States Metallurgical Industry, 502; Public-Health Engineering, 645
Durham University, Proposed Change of Name, 381
Education in Scotland, Report of Advisory Council on, 430
Ellis, S. J., Memorial to, 650
Engineering Training Mission to Latin America, 604
Examinations, Institution of Metallurgists, 246
Exhibitions, Travelling, Caroline Haslett Trust, 527
Foremen, Steelworks, Conference of, 238, 398
Founders' Company, Fellowships of, 446
Foundry School at Burbank, 746
Horology, National College of, Prospectus, 826
Juvenile Employees, Character Development Among, 650
King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Overcrowding at, 238

Education—*continued.*

Latin America, Engineering Training Mission to, 604
Lectures, on Corrosion, 54; Institute of Metals "May," 182; Diamond Tools, 192; Education for Management, 212, Prestressed Concrete, 256; Fifth Louis Blériot, 268; Ferranti Disc, 294; Heat Treatment of Metals, 320; Hydro-Electric Power Development, 555; Metallurgical, in Austria, 602; Road Materials and Construction, 807
Leicester College of Technology and Commerce, Library at, 31
Leicester College of Technology, New Premises for, 366
Mercantile Marine Engineer Officers, Training of, 248
Microscopy, Electron, Instruction on, 270
Outward Bound Mountain School, Attendance of Young Employees at, 650
Overseas' Science Students' Association, 506
Photo-Elasticity, Summer School on, 795
Premiums for Technical Writing, 745
Reading University Museum, Acquisition of Edge-Runner Mill, 778
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Extensions to, 430
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Research at, 238
Rutherford Scholarship, First, 609
Scholarships and Grants, Aeronautical, 317; Application of Light Alloys to Ship Construction, 355; Rutherford, 609; Marine Radio Officers, 722
Sheffield, College of Commerce and Technology for, 586
Students, Vacation Work for, 682
Symposiums, Physical Chemistry of Structural Changes in Solids, 86; Mechanical Properties of Plastics, 212; Fatigue of Personnel, 277; Simplification in Stainless-Steel Specifications, 397; Concrete Shell Roof Construction, 649
Technical Writing, Premiums for, 745
Thomas Gray Memorial Trust, 446
University Graduates, Industrial Posts for, 586
University Students, Vacation Courses for, 424
University Training of Men for Industry, 554
Vacation Work for Students, 682
Warren Research Fund Committee, 106
Wolverhampton and Staffordshire Technical College, Extensions to, 270, 554; Proposed Change of Name, 366

Electricity :

Accumulators, Alkaline (Trade Publication), 667
Acton Lane " B " Power Station, Reinforced-Concrete Construction at, 152
Ammeters, Alternating-Current (Trade Publication), 795
Amplifiers, Photo-Electric, Auxiliary Relay for, 660
Atomic Energy, Electric Power from, 19
Bridgend, Electricity Breakdown at, 683
British Broadcasting Corporation, Courses Arranged by, 284
British Electrical Power Convention, 24, 379, 816
Bulk Electricity Supply, Charges for, 283
Bunanuisg Power Station, Extensions to, 430
Cable Couplers, Bolted Flameproof (Trade Publication), 255
Cable, Electric, Manufacture at Carfin, 334
Cable Erection by Helicopter, 14
Cables Non-Draining, Mass-Impregnated (Trade Publication), 448
Cables, Overhead, in Lakeland, 492
Cable Repairs, Electric Vulcaniser for (Trade Publication), 700
Cable-Testing Equipment (Trade Publication), 828
Carlisle to Stella Power Transmission Line, 746
Charges for Electricity Current, Increases in, 110
Circuit-Breakers (Trade Publication), 29
Circuit-Breaker, Air, Tests of (Trade Publication), 795
Circuit-Breakers, High-Voltage, Course on, 244
Circuit-Breaker, Miniature, 270
Clyde's Mill Power Station, 334
Colliery, All-Electric, 810
Contactor, Midget, for Starting Motors, 593
Control Boards, Electrical (Trade Publication), 667
Controllers, Contactor, Cam-Operated (Trade Publication), 29
Cookers, Electric, for Blind, 191
Cords, Electric, Flexible (Trade Publication), 448
Cubicles, Control and Relay (Trade Publication), 795
Dalmarnock Power Station, Extensions to, 206
Diagrams, Mosaic, for Control Rooms (Trade Publication), 255
" Direct Current," New Quarterly Publication, 792
Earphone, Magnetic, Miniature, 67
Electrical Contracts, Convention on, 32
Electrical Current Consumption in Midlands, 110
Electrical Power Convention, British, 24, 379, 816
Electricity Supplies, Cost of, 430, 462
Electronics Course at Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 169
Electronics Exhibition, 793
Fluorescent Tubes (Trade Publication), 828
Furnaces, Electric (Trade Publication), 732
Generating Plant Programmes, 816
Generation in Great Britain, 32, 127, 283, 412, 570
Grid, Highland, Projected Extension of, 498
Guildford Power Station, Boiler Explosion at, *Erratum*, 29
Hackney Power Station, Extension to, 569

Electricity—*continued.*

Hams Hall Power Station, Extensions to, 778
Heaters, High-Frequency, Hand Applicator for, 707
Heaters, Induction, 25-kW (Trade Publication), 795
High-Tension Electrical Transmission, Conference on, 109
Hydro-Electric Power Development, Lectures on, 555
Infra-Red Heating for Wood Finishing (Trade Publication), 384
Inverters and Rectifiers, Mercury-Arc (Trade Publication), 448
Kirk o' Shotts, Television Station at, 78
Lighting, Combined Mercury-Arc and Tungsten, 585
Lighting Fittings, Fluorescent (Trade Publication), 151
Lighting, Fluorescent, Fittings for (Trade Publication), 572
Lighting Installations (Trade Publication), 667
Link Blocks, Terminal (Trade Publication), 151
Load Spreading, Probable End of, 142
Loud Speakers (Trade Publication), 572
Low-Voltage Equipment for Trolley-'Buses (Trade Publication), 151
Marconi, Commemorative Plaque to, 490
Mosaic Diagrams for Control Rooms (Trade Publication), 255
Motor-Control Panels, Direct-Current (Trade Publication), 151
Motors, Electric (Trade Publication), 151, 480
Motors, Squirrel-Cage, High-Torque (Trade Publication), 448
Motors, Starting, Midget Contactor for, 593
Multiplier, Electronic, 270
North Eastern Electricity Board, Quarterly Report of, 554
North Wales Hydro-Electric Power Bill, 270, 651
Ontario, Electricity Supply in, *Erratum*, 298
Pedestrian-Controlled Traffic Lights, 522
Polarised Track Relay, " Brown," 260
Power Cuts, Avoidance of, on North-East Coast, 302
Power Cuts, Electric, 386
Power Cuts, Freedom from, in Sheffield, 14
Power Stations for British Electricity Authority, 190
Power Stations, Extensions to, 553, 569
Power Transmission Line, Carlisle to Stella, 746
Pump, Suds, Electric (Trade Publication), 151
Radio and Electronics Exhibition, India, 508, 811
Radio Industry Council, 745
Radiology, Industrial (Trade Publication), 828
Rectifiers and Inverters, Mercury-Arc (Trade Publication), 448
Refinery, Electronically-Controlled, 334
Relay, Auxiliary, for Photo-Electric Amplifiers, 660
Relay, Mercury-Tube, Tilting (Trade Publication), 572
Richard L. Hearn Power Station, Toronto, 396
Rural Electrification in North-East Coast, 142
Scotland, Electricity Supply in, 60
Scotland, Schemes for Transmission of Electricity in, 650
Scottish Electricity Supply, Improvements in, 142
Searchlight Projectors (Trade Publication), 384
Signalling, All-Electric, in Brazil, 109
Solenoids (Trade Publication), 96
South Wales Electricity Board, Activities of, 651
Speed-Indicating Equipment, Electrical (Trade Publication), 29
Starters, Contactor, Direct-On (Trade Publication), 29
Starters, Motor (Trade Publication), 29
Switches, Knife, Quick-Break (Trade Publication), 795
Switchgear, Flameproof (Trade Publication), 107
Switchgear, Industrial (Trade Publications), 700, 795
Switchgear, Metalclad (Trade Publications), 151, 255
Traffic Lights, Pedestrian-Controlled, 522
Telephone Developments in Sheffield, 398
Telephones, Intercommunication (Trade Publication), 29
Telephone Selector Equipment (Trade Publication), 828
Telephone Service Congestion, 424
Telephone Statistics of World, 609
Television, British Contribution to, *Erratum*, 619
Television Components (Trade Publication), 572
Television on North-East Coast, 110, 174
Television Station at Kirk o' Shotts, 78
Television, Underwater, 98
Transformers, Current (Trade Publication), 384
Tubes, Fluorescent (Trade Publication), 828
Tubes, Mercury-Arc (Trade Publication), 795
Valves, Electronic (Trade Publication), 828
Voltmeters, Alternating-Current (Trade Publication, 795
Vulcaniser, Electric, for Cable Repairs (Trade Publication), 700
Wolverhampton Power Station, Return to Service of, 618

Engines and Boilers :

Beam Engine, Breakdown of, 810
Boiler Explosion at Guildford Power Station, *Erratum*, 29
Boiler-Plant Performance in Hospitals, Records of, 203
Boilermen, Classes for, 462

Engines and Boilers—*continued.*

Control System for Steam Plants, 96
Economisers (Trade Publication), 151
Steam Plants, Control System for, 96
Steam Turbines (Trade Publication), 795

Errata and Addenda :

Boiler Explosion at Guildford Power Station, 29
" Dri-Por " Method of Repairing Concrete Piles, 455
Electricity Supply in Ontario, 298
Engineering Outlook, 297
Flying Boat, Future of, 592
Late Mr. W. H. Williams, 191
Launches and Trial Trips, 192
Light-Alloy Pressure Die-Casting Foundry, 428
Low-Temperature Physics, 743
Physical Society's Exhibition, 491
Reinforced-Concrete Construction at Acton Lane " B " Power Station, 152
Research in Friction and Wear, 722
Television, British Contribution to, 619
Temperature Regulator, Compensated, 64
Turbo-Alternators, 100-MW, at Richard L. Hearn Station, Toronto, 396
" Vanguard," H.M.S., 53
Waste-Heat Recovery Plant, 824

Exhibitions :

Agricultural Machinery, Belgium, 723
British Industries Fair, 110, 142, 522, 618, 650
Brussels Motor Show, 110
Building Plant, Cardiff, 625
Business Efficiency, 142, 270
Cleveland Iron and Steel Exposition, 486
da Vinci, Apprentices' Visit to, 618
Electrical Engineers', 230
Electronics, 793
Fitters and Silencers, Manchester, 778
Flying Display and Exhibition at Farnborough, 19, 745
Industrial Physics, Glasgow, 778
Industrial Safety, Birmingham, 110
Instrument Congress and Exposition, First International, 655
Measuring Equipment, 263
Modern Swedish Architecture, 308
Northern Productivity, Newcastle, 46
Permanent Trade Exhibition in Midlands 398
Physical Society, 491
Radio and Electronics, India, 508, 811
Royal Agricultural Show, 329
South Bank, 662

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives. See *Guns and Explosives*

Gas and Gasworks :

Bewdley Gasworks, Closure of, 46, 462
Butane, Use in Rural Areas, 142
Furnaces, Gas (Trade Publication), 732
Gas, Rise in Price of, 142
Gaseous Discharge, Low-Pressure, Research on, 106
Irvine Gasworks, Extensions at, 682
Meters, Flow (Trade Publication), 448
Methane Gas, Supplies of, 430
Methane Gas, Transfer from Mine to Surface, 366
Methane Gas, Industrial and Domestic Uses of, 683
Midlands, Gas Supplies in, 714
Natural Gas in North Yorkshire, Search for, 238
Newton-on-Ayr, Gasholder for, 522
North-East Coast, Gas Grid System for, 14
Noxious Gases, Control of, 618
Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., Progress of, 174
Propane for Lighting Buoys, 334
Research Policy in Gas Industry, 411
Sheffield, Gas Supply in, 78

Gas and Oil Engines :

Armstrong Siddeley Sapphire Engines, 601
Compressor Blades for Aero Engines, Dimensioning, 519
Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 29
Diesel-Engine Factory, Licence for, 522
Doxford Diesel Engines, Construction at Aberdeen, 650
Drilling Rig Unit, Diesel-Engined (Trade Publication), 795
Gas-Turbine Alternator in Auris, 397
Gas-Turbine Blades, Factory for Finishing, 554
Internal-Combustion Engines, Preheating of, 24
Jet Propulsion (Trade Publication), 255
Orenda Jet Engines, 308, 475

Guns and Explosives :

Birmingham Gun Trade, 492
High Callerton Explosives Store, 746

Harbours, Docks, Piers and Rivers :

Dee, River, Estuary, Work on, 302
Dock Gates, Welded, for Port of London, 682
Dock Improvements at West Hartlepool, 238
Glamorgan, River Pollution at, 810
Grangemouth Harbour, Facilities at, 778
Isle of Jura, Construction of Pier at, 650
Kyle Ferry Pier, Reconstruction Work on, 492
Larne Harbour, Extensions at, 46
Mid Yell Pier, Construction of, 492
Peterhead Harbour, Improvements to, 778
River Pollution, 206, 522, 810
Severn, Land Movement on Banks of, 174
Taff River, Silting of, 174
Tees, River, Conservancy Commission, Revenue of, 206
Tees, River, Prevention of Pollution on, 206

Harbours, Docks, Piers and Rivers—*continued.*

Tyne Dock Ore-Discharging Quay, 714
Wear, Prevention of Pollution on, 206
West Hartlepool, Dock Improvements at, 238

Hydraulics :

Aircraft Equipment, Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 667
Fifth Hydraulics Conference, Iowa, 341
Hydraulic Marking Machine (Trade Publication), 29
Hydraulics Research Laboratory, Contract for, 810

Industries and Commerce :

Aberdale Aeronautical Factory to Make Tubing, 270
Aircraft Export Possibilities, 803
Aluminium, Virgin, Price Increase of, 478
American Industry in Northern Ireland, 93
American Steel, Imports of, 302
Australian Import Cuts, Effects of, 366, 430, 618, 682, 746
Barcaldine Seaweed Factory, Closure of, 398
Black Country Factory, Sale of, 810
Blyth, Coal Traffic at, 682
British Industries Fair, Accommodation for Visitors at, 110; Admission Charges at, 142
British Industries Fair Publicity, Criticism of, 522
Bulk Electricity Supply, Charges for, 283
Call-Up, National-Service, Effects on Industry, 270
Centenary, Deptford Belting Co., 699
Civil Defence in Factories, 650
Coal, Exports of, 110, 682
Coal, Price Structure for, 771
Competition in Sheffield Steel Trade, 14
Contracts, Government, Placing with Private Firms, 366
Copper Prices, Increase in, 457
Copper Prices, Reduction of, 506
Cutlery for Jugoslavia, 682
Cutlery Manufacture by Engineering Processes, 238
Cutlery Manufacture, Sheffield, 78, 110, 206, 238, 334, 398, 430, 462, 492
Cutlery Research Council, 270
Defence Orders Received in Midlands, 14, 462
Derelict Land, Use for, 810
Development Charges on Industry, 522
Diamond-Tool Industry in 1951, 376
Dowlais, South Wales, Factory to Change Ownership, 14
Engineering-Trade Opportunities, Loss of, 430
Engineering Training Mission to Latin America, 604
Exports, Effects of Concealed Unemployment on, 110
Factory, Black Country, Sale of, 810
Factory Facilities in Northern Ireland, 699
Factories, " Flatted," at Walsall, 238
Factories, War-Damaged, Repair of, 301
Families, Visits to Works by, 618
Foremen, Course on Management for, 237
Foremen, Steelworks, Conferences of, 238, 398
France, Coal Exports to, 462
Gas Prices, Rise in, 142
German Competition with Sheffield, 78, 778
Glasgow, Coal Exports from, 462
Grangemouth, Industrial Development of, 746
" Hints to Business Men," Handbooks on, 500, 763
Imported Machinery, Suspension of Duty-Free Licences for, 421
Information in Industry, Conference on, 235
Iron Ore, Imports of, 740
Iron and Steel, Import Licensing Control of, 594
Ladle Linings for Finland, 14
Lanarkshire, Industrial Development of, 462
Lanarkshire Industrial Estates, Progress at, 302
Lead, Prices of, 602, 619
Lead, Scrap, Removal of Price Control on, 281
Leith, Import Trade of, 554
Lock Trade, Recruitment of Boys for, 682
Management, Task of, 462
Manufacturers, National Union of, 174
Methane, Industrial Uses of, 683
Motor Cars, Exports of, 294, 555
Newcastle, Northern Productivity Exhibition at, 46
Newport, Development of, 779
North-East Coast, Development Prospects of, 522
North-East Engineering Bureau, Annual Report of, 302
North Eastern Trading Estates, Development of, 746
North Eastern Trading Estates, Progress of, 206
Nuts and Bolts, Increased Prices for, 333
Productivity Team, American, in Birmingham, 366
Re-Armament Orders, Priority of, 554
Research, Help for Industry, 174
River Tyne, Import and Export Trade on, 564
Road-Haulage Rates, Increase in, 430
Rural Works, Use of Butane in, 142
Scotland, Trade Position in, 14
Scottish Steel, Prices of, 302
Seaweed, Products from, 778
Sheffield Cutlery Trade, 78, 110, 206, 238, 334, 398, 430, 462, 492
Sheffield Lighter Steel Industries, Export Difficulties of, 586, 778
" Sheffield, Made in," Use of Trade Mark, 334
Sheffield, New Factories in, 110
Smethwick, Concentration of Industry in, 206
South Wales Imports and Exports, 110
South Wales, New Contracts for, 586

Industries and Commerce—*continued.*

South Wales Ports, Facilities at, 810
South Wales Ports, Traffic at, 206, 334, 714
Swansea Imports and Exports, 747
Tees, River, Conservancy Commission, Centenary of, 778
Tees, River, Conservancy Commission, Trading Statistics of, 206, 618, 778
Tees-Side Ports, Trade Statistics of, 334, 492
Tin-Plate Output, Record, 639
Tyneside, Export Statistics of, 650
Type Foundry, Closing of, 302
University Training of Men for Industry, 554
Wear, River, Trade on, 46, 650, 746, 810
Wellfield Works, Purchase of, 492
Welsh Board for Industry, Meeting of, 334
Wolverhampton, Classified Trades in, Directory of, 78
Wolverhampton, Industrial Developments at, 430
Yugoslavia, Cutlery for, 682

Institutions. See *Associations*; and *Technical Societies*

Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Iron and Steel :

Aberdeen, Demands for Steel in, 78
Absenteeism at Steelworks, 110
Apprentices, Steelworks, Exchange Between England and Germany, 270
Bar Mill at Port Talbot, 206, 334, 398
Bilston, Furnace Relining at, 238
Bilston Steelworks, Output at, 142
Blast-Furnace Coke, Quality of, 78
Board of Trade Regulations, Hampering Effect on Steel Exports, 618
Briton Ferry Rolling Mill, Record Production at, 110
Castings, Steel, Production at Darlaston, 78
Cleveland Iron and Steel Exposition, 486
Cleveland Iron and Steel Industry, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 302, 586
Coal Welsh, Exchanged for Overseas Steel, 206
Cold-Reduction Steel Plant, Site for, 618
Colville Group, Steel Production by, 46
Competition in Sheffield Steel Trade, 14
Cutlery Trade, Steel for, 462
Drop-Forging Industry Accident, 366
Economies in Steel Production, 238
Factory Requests for More Steel, 398
Forge, Historic, at Wortley Ironworks, 174
Foundries, Iron, Output from, 365
Foundry, Steel, Film on, 784
Furnace, Blast, Break-Out at Bilston, 810
Furnace, Blast, at Middlesbrough, 714
Furnace, Blast, at Skinningrove, 778
Furnace, Open-Hearth, Alternative Fuels for, 430
Furnace Relining at Bilston, 238
Hand-Tool Industry, Sheffield Steel for, 206
Ingots from America, 302
Inspection, Problems Relating to, 430
Iron-Ore Cargo, Rapid Discharge of, 778
Iron Ore, United Kingdom Imports of, 740
Iron and Steel Board, Formation of, 746
Iron and Steel, Import Licensing Control of, 594
Italians, Transfer from Collieries to Steel-Plate Industry, 715
Japanese Steel, Import of, 270, 334
Japanese Steel for Clyde, 398
Japanese Steel for Sheffield, 174
Ladle of 175-tons Capacity, 174
Ladle Linings for Finland, 14
Lancashire Steel Industry, 398
Lancashire and Yorkshire, Steel Allocations in, 206
Levelling Machines, Roller (Trade Publication), 63
Llangyfelach, New Works at, 302
Midlands, Steel Supplies in, 398, 586
Midlands Steel Industry, Distribution of Steel to, 206, 270
Mo-i-Rana Steelworks, Norway, 586
North-East Coast Iron and Steel Industry, 398
Norwegian Steelworks, Model at, 586
Ore Shipments for Cumberland Delayed by Storms, 142
Pig Iron for Steel Manufacture, 237, 302
Production Statistics for United Kingdom, 359, 810
Quotas, Possibility of Increase in, 270
Rationing of Steel in Midlands, 46
Rationing of Steel in Sheffield, 46
Reclamation Centre for Colliery Steel Scrap, 334
Re-Rolling, Shortage of Steel for, 78
Research by British Iron and Steel Research Association, 810
Research Station, Steel, 238
Rolled Sections from Railway Rails, 810
Roller-Levelling Machines (Trade Publication), 63
Rolling-Mill Plant, Model of, 586
Rolling-Mill Plant Reconstruction in Turkey, 334
Rolling Mill, Obsolescent, Replacement of, 334
Rolling Mills, Reduction of Shifts at, 334
Rolling-Mill Rolls (Trade Publication), 63
Rolling Mills, Short-Time Working at, 238
Salvage Drive in Yorkshire Area, 46
Scotland, Iron and Steel Production in, 110, 206, 238, 492, 586, 650
Scotland, Steel Distribution in, 270
Scottish Iron and Steel Production, 366, 778
Scottish Ironworks, Construction and Modernisation of, 174
Scottish Steel Prices, 302
Scrap-Metal Campaign at Newcastle, Intensification of, 682
Scrap-Metal Collection in Rural Areas, 398, 522
Scrap-Metal Collection in Shropshire, 206
Scrap Metal Merchants, Conference of, 682
Scrap Metal Position in South Wales, 78
Scrap Metal Recovery from Old Tramway Rails, 142

Iron and Steel—*continued.*

Scrap Metal Shortage in Scotland, 78, 206
Scrap Metal from Wrecked Ship, 302
Scrap, Steel, Collection of, 778
Sheffield Imports of Japanese Steel, 174
Sheffield Imports of United States Steel, 78
Sheffield Steel Industry, 142, 238
Shipbuilding, Steel for, 46, 110, 682, 810
Silicosis Research at Steelworks, 682
South Wales, Steel Production in, 78
Stainless Steels, "Enchiridion," Publication on, 416
Stainless-Steel Specifications, Symposium on, 397
Steel Board, Proposed, Attitude of Drop Forgers to, 302
Steels, Chromium, Production of, 522
Steel Co. of Wales, Finances of, 174
Steel Distribution Scheme, Amendments to, 180
Steel Exports, Restrictions on, 714
Steel, Quenching of, 817
Steel Sheet Piling at Frodingham, 565
Steel and Steel Products (Trade Publication), 352
Steels, Tool, Heat Treatment of (Trade Publication), 700
Steelworks Products (Trade Publication), 192
Strip Mills, Electrical Equipment for (Trade Publication), 384
Structural Steel Design, Brochure on, 601
Swansea, Steel Shipments from, 462
Tube Mill, American Yoder, 682
United States, Steel Imports from, 462, 492, 618, 746
United States Steel for Sheffield, 78
Valves, Iron and Steel, 763
Wear Iron-Ore Imports, 462
Welsh Steel and Iron Production, 189, 238, 366, 522
Wheels, Steel, Improvision in Manufacture of, 142
Wortley Ironworks, Historic Forge at, 174

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Lighting. See *Electricity*; and *Gas*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways and Locomotives*

Machine and Other Tools :

Aircraft Tools (Trade Publication), 480
Diamond-Tool Industry in 1951, 376
Diamond Tools, Lecture on, 192
Grinding Wheels, Truing of, 415
Hand-Tool Industry, Sheffield, Steel for, 206
Milling Cutter, Shell Face, 583
Optical Measuring Tools, Demonstrations of, 404
Prehistoric Toolbox, 682
Saws, Band (Trade Publication), 828
Saw, Bench, Pedestal-Type, 75
Saw, Chain, Pneumatic (Trade Publication), 151
Sawing Machine, Band (Trade Publication), 480

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alloys, Light, for Ship Construction, Scholarship on, 355
Aluminium-Alloy Canteen Buildings, 348
Aluminium-Alloy Castings and Forgings (Trade Publication), 316
Aluminium and Aluminium-Alloy Specification (Trade Publication), 732
Aluminium-Bronze Die Castings (Trade Publication), 700
Aluminium, Virgin, Price Increase of, 478
Anhydrite Mining in Cumberland, 746
Asbestos Insulation, Factory for Production of, 724
Boliden Mining Co., Sweden, Activities of, 490
Brass and Iron Founding (Trade Publication), 283
Bronze-Aluminium Die Castings (Trade Publication), 700
Carmock, Mining Under Town of, 334
Coke, Metallurgical, Requirements of, 586
Colour Chart of Metal Finishes, 413
Copper: Its Ores, Mining and Extraction (Trade Publication), 283
Copper Prices, Increase in, 457
Copper, Price Reductions in, 506
Copper and Zinc, Prohibited Uses of, 96
Corrosion, Lectures on, 54
Die Castings, Aluminium-Bronze (Trade Publication), 700
Drilling and Pneumatic Equipment (Trade Publication), 828
Engineers, Mining, Shortage of, 366
Forging, Film on, 764
Founders' Company Fellowships, 446
Foundry, Die-Casting, Light Alloy, 428
Foundry Extension at South Shields, 40
Foundry School at Burnbank, Falkirk, 746
Furnaces, Blast, in South Wales, 302
Furnaces and Furnace Atmospheres (Trade Publication), 384
Furnaces, Gas and Electric (Trade Publication), 732
Furnaces, Industrial (Trade Publication), 667
Furnaces, Open-Hearth, Fuels for, 430
Furnaces, White-Metal Melting (Trade Publication), 352
Granite Block, Large, at Stirlinghall Quarry, 650
Gravel and Sand Working in Severn Valley, 682
Heat Treatment of Tool Steels (Trade Publication), 700
Inventions, Mining, Awards for, 396
Iron and Brass Founding (Trade Publication), 283
Labour Shortage in Mining Industry, 492
Ladle of 175-tons Capacity, 174
Ladle Linings for Finland, Transport of, 14

Mining and Metallurgy—*continued.*

Lead Mining in Scotland, 810
Lead Mining in Wales, 270
Lead, Prices of, 602, 619
Lead, Scrap, Removal of Price Control on, 281
Malvern, Quarrying at, 682
Metals, Heat Treatment of, Lecture on, 320
Metallurgical Industry in United States, Lectures on, 502
Metallurgical Lectures in Austria, 602
Metallurgie, Société Française de, 691
Miners' Cap Lamps, 56
Miners' Cap Lamps, Battery-Powered (Trade Publication), 283
Mining Conveyor Systems (Trade Publication), 63
Moulding, Film on, 764
Nickel-Ore Mining, Methods of, 649
Nickel-Plate Finishing Process, Imitation, 11
Non-Ferrous Trades, Short-Time Working in, 334
Oil-Well Drilling in Isle of Wight, 478
Ore-Discharging Quay at Tyne Dock, 714
Paints, Zinc-Rich, 444
Quarry, Harecrag, Improvements at, 586
Quarrying at Malvern, 682
Rogerstone Aluminium Works, Supplies for, 398
Rolling-Mill Installations (Trade Publication), 700
Rust Prevention by Coated Papers (Trade Publication), 416
Sand and Gravel Working in Severn Valley, 682
Steels, Alloy, Production of, 522
Subsidence Mining at Brierley Hill, 746
Sulphur Production from Petroleum, 506
Sweden, Mining in, 490
Tin-Plate Output, Record, 637
Titanium in Form of Ingots, Strip, Wire and Tubes, 618
Valves, Non-Ferrous, 763
Zinc and Copper, Prohibited Uses of, 96
Zinc Mining in Scotland, 810
Zinc Mining in Wales, 270
Zinc-Rich Paints, 444

Miscellaneous :

Acoustic Shroud for Leyland Vehicles, 363
Adhesion Agent for Road-Surface Dressings, 636
Adhesives for Plywood, 480
Air-Conditioning Plant and Fans (Trade Publication), 151
Air Conditioning and Ventilation (Trade Publication), 572
Air Filters (Trade Publication), 316
Baird, J. L., Memorial to, 522
Bank Notes, Checking by Weight, 270
Bearings, Ball and Roller (Trade Publication), 63
Bell, Sir T., Memorial to, 778
Bench Assembly Trays (Trade Publication), 255
Bin Vibrators (Trade Publication), 96
Bingley Exhibition Hall, Alterations to, 174
Blind, Electric Cookers for, 191
"Blueprint for Industry," Brochure on Factory Facilities in Northern Ireland, 699
Breakers, Single-Roll (Trade Publication), 667
British Industries Fair, Publicity, Criticisms of, 522
Cellulose Surfaces, Cleaning of, 190
Cellulose-Tape Factory at Gorseinon, 714
Centenary of Chepstow Bridge, 810
Centenary, Deptford Belting Co., 699
Centenary of Tees Conservancy Commission, 778
Centurion Tanks, Visit to Sheffield, 522
Cider Making, Old Mill for, 778
Clip, Anti-Vibration, 633
"Closelcy" Steels for Rolling-Mill Rolls (Trade Publication), 63
Clutches and Power Take-Offs (Trade Publication), 63
Coastal Oil Pollution, 142
Contract, Model Form of, 503
Conveying, Crushing and Grinding Machines (Trade Publication), 572
"Copyrapid" Reproduction of Documents (Trade Publication), 316
Core-Binding Technique, Developments in, 580
Crushing, Grinding and Conveying Machines (Trade Publication), 572
Crushing, Milling and Mixing Plant (Trade Publication), 96
Cutting and Wrapping Machines (Trade Publication), 96
De-Asphalting Tower for Oil Refinery, 196
Dermatitis, Industrial, Prevention of, 171
Dictating Machines, Electrical (Trade Publication), 316
"Direct Current," New Quarterly Publication, 792
Document Reproduction (Trade Publication), 316
Dome of Discovery, Demolition of, 662
Durham University, Proposed Change of Name, 381
Dust Collectors (Trade Publication), 63
Dust in Collieries, Complaints of, 810
Dust-Control Plant (Trade Publication), 151
Earphone, Magnetic, Miniature, 67
Elliott-Hagan Control System for Steam Plants, 96
Ellis, S. J., Memorial to, 650
"Emidicta" Dictating Machines (Trade Publication), 316
"Enchiridion" Publication on Stainless Steels (Trade Publication), 416
Engineering Centre, Glasgow, Office Facilities at, 174
Engineering Drawing Films, 476
Fans and Air-Conditioning Plant (Trade Publication), 151
Fans, Axial, Ring-Mounted (Trade Publication), 828
Fans, Propeller (Trade Publication), 828
Fans, Small (Trade Publication), 480

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Federation of British Industries, 604
Feeders, Automatic (Trade Publication), 29
Fertiliser Society Meeting, 406
Films, Aviation, 472
Film on Combustion, 657
Film Council, Educational, Cambridge University, 619
Films, Documentary and Industrial, 738
Film on Earth-Moving Equipment, 24
Films, Engineering Drawing, 476
Films on Forging, Moulding, Welding and Tube Making, 764
Films, Instructional, Shell Film Unit, 602
Film on Lubrication, 763
Film on Mechanical Handling, 762
Films, Scientific, 564
Films, Technical, 77
Floor Cleaning (Trade Publication), 572
Flour Mills at Leith, 398
Fluids, Cutting (Trade Publication), 828
Fuel Economy by Use of Waste Steam, 366
Fuel and Power Shortage, Conference on, 96
Fumes, Welding, Extractor for (Trade Publication), 667
Gears Made from Nylon, 174
Glass-Tube Factory, Glasgow, 110
Glass-Yarn Mats for Yacht Building, 714
Government Publications, List of, 404
Graphite Lubrication for Steam Hammers, 366
Grinding, Crushing and Conveying Machines (Trade Publication), 572
Grit Nuisance at Nantgarw Colliery, 78
"Hints to Business Men" Handbooks, 500, 763
Horology, National College of, 826
Hospital Engineering Services, Economy in, 203
"Instant-Self-Start" Fluorescent Light System (Trade Publication), 151
Instrument Congress and Exposition, First International, 655
Instrument and Meter Manufacture (Trade Publication), 255
Inventions, Awards for, 396
Joints, Truss, Gusset-Plate (Trade Publication), 480
Joints, Universal (Trade Publication), 63
Jubilee, Eyre Smelting Co., Ltd., 450
Jubilee, Golden, of British Thomson-Houston Works, 618
Lamps, Cap, Miners', Battery-Operated (Trade Publication), 283
Lamps, Cap, Miners', for Locomotive-Shed Staff, 56
Land Movement on Banks of Severn, 174
Library, Engineering, at Leicester College of Technology and Commerce, 31
Licences, Duty-Free, for Imported Machinery, 421
Lighting Buoys, Propane Gas for, 334
Llandarcy Oil Refinery, 238, 334
Lubrication, Film on, 763
Lubrication of Wire Ropes (Trade Publication), 572
MacColl, Sir E., Memorial to, 462
Machinery Installations, Building Maintenance Licences for, 519
Marconi, Commemorative Plaque to, 490
Marking Equipment (Trade Publication), 29
Measuring Equipment, Exhibition of, 263
Meters, Flow (Trade Publication), 448
Meter and Instrument Manufacture (Trade Publication), 255
Mill, Edge-Runner, Acquired by Reading University, 778
Milling, Crushing and Mixing Plant (Trade Publication), 96
Mixing, Milling and Crushing Plant (Trade Publication), 96
Museum, Engineering and Shipbuilding, 586
Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., History of, 298
Noise at London Airport, 31
Northern Ireland, American Industry in, 93
Nylon, Use for Gears, 174
Oil Agreement with Iraq, Ratification of, 283
Oil, Crude, from English Oilfields, 331
Oil Pollution in Coastal Areas, 142
Oil Production by Basrah Petroleum Co., Ltd., 37
Oil Refinery, Equipment for, 746
Oil Refinery, Isle of Grain, 196
Oil Refinery in Western Australia, 506
Oil Shale, Scottish, 347
Oil Survey Party for Aden, 172
Oil-Well Drilling in Isle of Wight, 478
Package Type Drilling Rig (Trade Publication), 795
Paints, Zinc-Rich, 444
Parallels, Measuring, for Screw Threads, 23
Patent Office Library, Opening Hours of, 182
Peat Deposits in Lewis, 810
Petrol Distribution in West Africa, 60
Petroleum Congress, World, Fourth, 329
Petroleum Equipment Manufacturers, Council of, 398
Petroleum, Sulphur Production from, 506
Pick-Up Devices (Trade Publication), 192
Pipe-Founding Firm, Glasgow, Sale of, 366
Pipeline, Kirkuk-Banias, 463
Plastic Extrusions (Trade Publication), 480
Plastics, Mechanical Properties of, 212
Plywood, Adhesives for, 480
Power Take-Offs and Clutches (Trade Publication), 63
Prehistoric Toolbox, 682
Propeller Fans (Trade Publication), 828
Public Health Engineering Course, 645
Pulverised-Fuel Firing (Trade Publication), 283
Pumps, Suds, Electric (Trade Publication), 151
Pyrometers (Trade Publication), 284
Refinery Tower, Sea Transport of, 110
Refuse Destructor, Greenock, 554
Road Construction in Belgium, 223
Road-Surface Dressings, Adhesion Agent for, 636
Roller Bearings (Trade Publication), 63
"Royal Tiger" Vehicles, Acoustic Shroud for, 363

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Rubery, Owen & Co., Ltd., History and Activities of, 11
Safety, Industrial, Birmingham Exhibition of, 110
Safety in Industry Course in Birmingham, 78
Saw Bench, Pedestal-Type, 75
Scientific Instruments, Safe Transit of, 446
Screens, Vibrating (Trade Publication), 828
Screw-Thread Measuring Parallels, 23
Seaweed Factory, Closure of, 398
Seaweed, Products from 778
Semaphore Keys, Rotary (Trade Publication), 107
" Shim " Surface Cleaning Preparation, 190
Shroud, Acoustic, for Leyland Vehicles, 363
Sieve for Cinders and Coal, 583
Silicosis, Risks of, 682
Silting of River Taff, 174
Smoke Pollution, Prevention of 334, 492
Smoke Prevention, Research on, 650
Solenoids (Trade Publication), 96
Solvent-Extraction Plant (Trade Publication), 795
South Bank Exhibition Buildings, Demolition of, 662
South Wales Switchgear, Ltd., Tenth Anniversary of, 78, 174
Speed-Indicating Equipment (Trade Publication), 29
" Statistics, Applied," First Issue of New Publication, 784
Steel Foundry, Film on, 784
Strain-Recording Equipment (Trade Publication), 192
Sulphur Production from Petroleum, 506
Technical Writing, Premiums for, 745
Tees-Side Local Authorities, Joint Meeting of, 650
Timber, Research on, 141
Tower, De-Asphalting, for Oil Refinery, 196
Tower for Oil Refinery, 238
Transit, Safe, of Scientific Instruments, 446
Transport Consultative Committee, Appointments to, 119
Transport by Sea of Refinery Tower, 110
Transport Statistics, United Nations Bulletin on, 183
Tube Making, Film on, 764
Type Foundry, Closure of, 302
V-Belt Drives, Bushes and Pulleys (Trade Publication), 795
Valves, Operating, Ross (Trade Publication), 667
Valves, Steel, Iron and Non-Ferrous, 763
" Velofeeder " Automatic Feeders (Trade Publication), 29
Ventilating and Heating Equipment (Trade Publication), 667
Ventilation and Air Conditioning (Trade Publication), 572
Vibration, Anti, Clip, 633
Vibrators, Bin (Trade Publication), 96
Visual-Aid Equipment (Trade Publication), 29
Vulcaniser, Electric, for Cable Repairs (Trade Publication), 700
Welded, Arc, Band-Sawing Machine (Trade Publication), 480
Welded Dock Gates at Port of London, 682
Welded Structures, Course on, 196
Welder, Spot, Electrically-Controlled (Trade Publication), 384
Welding Electrodes (Trade Publication), 352
Welding, Film on, 764
Welding-Fume Extractor (Trade Publication), 667
Welding Installation at Shipyard, 586
Welding Process, Twin-Arc (Trade Publication), 795
Winding Engine for York Railway Museum, 142
Wire Rope Lubrication (Trade Publication), 572
Wood Finishing, Infra-Red Heating for (Trade Publication), 384
Wrapping and Cutting Machines (Trade Publication), 96
Xylonite Group of Companies, 75th Anniversary of, 816

Motor Cars, Etc. :

Exports of Motor Vehicles, 294, 555
Fuelling Vehicle for Comet Air Liner, 807
Lydney Coach Works, Closure of, 366
Motor-Car Bodies, Finishing of, Lecture on, 379
Motor-Car Plants, British, for Overseas, 592
Motor Vehicles, Transport Overseas, 110
Omnibus, Experimental, for New South Wales, 7
Omnibus, Sixty-Seater, 462
Rear Lights for Vehicles, 141
" Royal Tiger " Vehicles, Acoustic Shroud for, 363
Sheffield Changeover from Trams to Omnibuses, 302, 462
Short Time in Motor Industry, 174
Spare Parts for Lorries, Shortage of, 398
Standard Motor Cars, New Design for, 206
Surface-Cleaning Preparation for Motor Vehicles, 190
Tractors, Agricultural, for Turkey, 212
Tractors, Ferguson, Output of, 14, 238
Tractor Manufacture on Tyneside, 586
Tractor, Unit, Electric, for Pulley Blocks (Trade Publication), 828
Transport Statistics, United Nations Bulletin on, 183
Trolley-Buses, Low-Voltage Equipment for (Trade Publication), 151
Trucks, Pallet, Battery-Operated (Trade Publication), 480

Naval :

" Maillé Brézé," French Warship, Wreck of, 398, 746
Royal Australian Navy, Helicopter Landing on Ships' Decks, 318
" Sao Paulo," Battleship, Loss of, 190
Short-Service Commissions, Instructor Branch, 490
Swedish Light Naval Craft, 415
" Vengeance," H.M.S., Loan to Australia, 394

Naval. See also *Aeronautics*

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Oil. See *Miscellaneous*

Oil Engines. See *Gas and Oil Engines*

Physics and Chemistry :

Atmospheres, Furnace (Trade Publication), 384
Atomic Energy, Electric Power from, 19
Atomic Energy, Reports Relating to, 51
Bomb, " Atomic " or " Nuclear," 522
Cemented-Carbide Resistance to Wear and Chemical Corrosion, 730
Centrifuges, Laboratory (Trade Publication), 667
Combustion, Film on, 657
Cosmic-Ray Particles, Detection of, 430
Cosmic-Ray Research, Balloon for, 522
Electron-Microscopy, Instruction in, 270
Four Ashes Chemical Works, 206
Friction and Wear, Research on, 722
Heat, Industrial, and Thermodynamics, Congress on, 651
Industrial Physics Exhibition, 778
Laboratory Centrifuges (Trade Publication), 667
Laboratory for Mechanical Engineering Research Board, 810
Laboratories, Mechanical Testing (Trade Publication), 107
Laboratory, Metrology, Formation of, 618
Laboratory, Mobile, for Collieries, 682
Laboratories, Refractory Ware for (Trade Publication), 352
Low-Temperature Physics, 743
Mechanical Engineering Research Board, Laboratory for, 810
Metrology Laboratory, Formation of, 618
Optical Measuring Tools, Demonstrations of, 404
Petroleum Chemicals Plant (Trade Publication), 63
Photo-Elasticity, Summer School on, 795
Physical Chemistry of Structural Changes in Solids, 86
Pyrometers (Trade Publication), 384
Refractories, Basic (Trade Publication), 352
Refractory Ware for Laboratories (Trade Publication), 352
Research, Assistance Given to Industry by, 174
Research, Mechanical Engineering, in Scotland, 522
Research at Royal Technical College, 238
Soda Ash, Wagons for Transport of, 76
Sulphuric Acid and Cement Plant at Whitehaven, 746
Temperature Regulator, Compensated, *Erratum*, 64
Wear and Chemical Corrosion, Cement-Carbide Resistance to, 730
Wear and Friction, Research on, 722
Wind Tunnel for Aircraft Research, 155
Wind Tunnel Construction at Coventry, 714

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Prestressed Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Railways and Locomotives :

Banbury Railway Station, Rebuilding of, 14
Birmingham, New Street Station, Improvements at, 650
Birmingham Railway Station, Rebuilding of, 46
" Brown " Polarised Track Relay, Last, 260
Carriages, Railway, Construction at Doncaster, 174
Coaches, Battery-Driven, in Scotland, 398
Coal Transport by Railway, 714
Coalport Branch Railway, Closing of, 302
Culvert, Pre-Cast Concrete, Under Railway 586
Euston Station, Reconstruction of, 183
Fire in Passenger Train, 398
Gretna Railway Junction, Reconstruction of, 172
Kilmarnock Locomotive Repair Shops, Closing of, 142
Lamps, Miners' Cap, for Locomotive-Shed Staff, 56
Locomotive Building on North-East Coast, 746
Locomotive Building at Stockton, 618
Locomotive Class, Last of, 183
Locomotive, Old, Withdrawal of, 270
Rails, Old, Rolled Sections from, 816
Railway Electrification (Trade Publication) 795
Signal Box at Carlisle, 86
Signalling, All-Electric, in Brazil, 109
Staff Exchanges on British and French Railways, 565
Stephenson Locomotive Society, 660
Stratford-Blisworth Branch Railway, 492
Talyllyn Railway, Work of, 302, 746
Transport Consultative Committee, Appointments to, 119
Tyre, Railway, Mill, Modernisation of, 554
Wagons, Shock-Absorbing, 824
Wagons for Transport of Soda Ash, 76
Westbury, Railway Demolition Work near, 14
Winding Engine for York Railway Museum, 146
Window Wiper for Railway Use (Trade Publication), 29
York Railway Museum, Winding Engine for, 146

Reinforced Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Schools. See *Education*

Sewerage and Drainage :

Forth River Purification Board, Formation of, 746
Glamorgan, River Pollution in, 810
Grangemouth, Drainage Scheme at, 174
Leven Purification Scheme, 650
Tees, River, Prevention of Pollution on, 206
Wear, River, Prevention of Pollution on, 206

Ships and Shipbuilding :

Aluminium, Marine Developments of (Trade Publication), 700
" Atlantic," S.S., for Breaking up, 430
" Auris," Gas-Turbine Alternator in, 397
Bunkers, Coal, Scottish Trade in, 174
" City of Hull," S.S., New Stem for, 78
Clyde and North America, Sailings Between, 554
" Countess of Breadalbane," S.S., Transportation of, 398, 746
Dangerous Goods, Carriage in Ships, 722
Deck Machinery for Ships (Trade Publication), 29
" Duchess of Argyll," Sale of, 430
" Duchess of Argyll," Transfer to Portland, 650
Ferryboat, Renfrew-Yoker, 586
" Flying Foam," Sale of, 142
" Framlington Court," M.S., Inspection of, 714
Glasgow-West Pacific Shipping Service, 554
Holidays in Shipyards in 1952, 270
" John Bowes," Collier, Career of, 810
" Kenya Castle," S.S., 227
" King Edward," S.S., Sale of, 430, 778
" King Edward," S.S., Withdrawal from Service of, 142
" Lady of Lorn," Launching of, 746
Launches on River Tyne, 714
Light Alloys for Ship Construction, Application of, Scholarship on, 355
Mercantile Marine Engineer Officers, Training of, 248
Merchant Ships, New Tonnage of, 51
" Monarch," H.M. Telegraph Ship, 502
Museum, Engineering and Shipbuilding, Glasgow, 586
Newcastle Quay, Largest Ship to Dock at, 14
Newport, Shipbuilding Scheme for, 714
Oil Pollution by Oil Tankers, 142
Ore Ships Delayed by Storms, 142
Oil Tankers, British, Overhaul of, 618
Pacific Coast, Shipping Services to, 554, 747
Paddle Steamer, Sale of, 522
" Pandora," S.S., Loss of, 255
" Port Auckland," at Newcastle Quay, 14
Radio Officers, Marine, Scholarship for, 722
" Regent Jane," Oil Tanker for Avonmouth-Swansea Service, 810
" Sao Paulo," Battleship, Loss of, 190
Scottish Shipyards, Activity at, 14, 462
Scrap Metal from Wrecked Ship, 302
Ships' Cabins, Competition for Design of, 174
Ships' Compasses, Adjustment of (Trade Publication), 107
Shipbuilding and Ship-Repairing Industries, Trading Difficulties of, 618
Shipping Industry, Problems of, 447
Shipyard Welding Installation, Cost of, 586
" Sir William High," S.S. Sale of, 522
" Solidarity," S.S., Loss of, 314
Steel for Shipbuilding, 46, 110, 810
Steel Shortage in Shipbuilding Industry, 682
Stem, New, for S.S. " City of Hull," 78
Swiss Mercantile Marine, 618
Tanker, Chinese, at Middlesbrough, 430
Tug, Clyde, Sale of, 142
Tugs, Fire-Fighting, 142
Tug, Stranded, Refloating of, 618
Tyne, River, Shipbuilding on, 554, 810
Underwater Television, 98
Usk, Shipbuilding Yard at, 779
" Vanguard," H.M.S., *Erratum*, 53
Wallsend Shipyard, Reorganisation of, 522
Wear, River, Shipbuilding on, 810
" World Unity," S.S., Delivery of, 462
Yacht Built of Glass-Yarn Mats, 714

Societies. See *Associations*; *Technical Societies*; and *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

Technical Societies :

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 141, 268, 317, 333
Arts, Royal Society of, 446
Aslib, 141, 246, 256, 347, 406, 413
British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, 11, 155, 519, 745
British Architects, Royal Institute of, 618
British Association, 181
Cambridge University Engineers' Association, 688
Chemical Society, 86
Chemical Industry, Society of, 212
Chemical Engineers, Institution of, 397, 475
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 212, 461
Electrical Association for Women, 527
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 7, 32, 73, 485, 552
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 230
Electronics, Institution of, 793
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 700, 722
Ergonomics Research Society, 277
Ex-British Westinghouse Association, 331
Fertiliser Society, 406
Fuel Luncheon Club, 322
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 554
Industrial Administration, Institute of, 462
Industrial Supervisors, Institute of, 237, 423
Iron and Steel Engineers, Association of, 486
Iron and Steel Institute, 355
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 40, 180, 314, 376, 414
Metallurgie, Société Française de, 691
Metallurgists, Institution of, 246, 320
Metals, Institute of, 182, 284

Technical Societies—*continued.*

Mining Engineers, Institution of, 715
Mining Engineers, Western Society of, 715
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 395, 732
Naval Architects, Institution of, 355
North-East Metallurgical Society, 586
Old Centralians, 298
Old N'Ions, 32
Petroleum, Institute of, 183, 329
Physical Society, 491
Plant Engineers, Incorporated, 522
Radio and Electronics Society of India, 508, 811
Royal Society, 106, 141, 609
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 779
Sewage Purification, Institute of, 522
Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, 142
South Wales Institute of Engineers, 110 142, 715
Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 14
Statistical Society, Royal, 476, 784
Stephenson Locomotive Society, 660
Water Engineers, Institute of, 522
Women's Engineering Society, 203
Works Managers, Institution of, 78

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade. See *Coal*; *Electricity*; *Industries and Commerce*; *Iron and Steel*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Trade Publications :

29, 63, 96, 107, 151, 192, 255, 283, 316, 352, 384, 416, 448, 480, 572, 667, 700, 732, 795, 828
Air Control Installations, Ltd., 151
Alkaline Batteries, Ltd., 283
Aluminium Development Association, 700
Angel Truck Co., Ltd., 795
Armstrong, Sir W. G., Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 63
Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi, 384
Atlas Diesel Co., Ltd., 480
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 828
Belmos Co., Ltd., 700
Birlec, Ltd., 384, 732
Blackburn and General Aircraft Ltd., 107
Blaw Knox, Ltd., 63, 795
Borg & Beck Co., Ltd., 63
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 255, 448, 700
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 63, 667 (2)
British Nautical Instrument Trade Association, 107
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 63
Brook Motors, Ltd., 480
Carr, R. W., & Co., Ltd., 700
C.A.V. Ltd., 151
Cement and Concrete Association, 151
Chaseside Engineering Co., Ltd., 63
Chloride Batterics Ltd., 480
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 29, 384
Communications Co., Ltd., 29
Copper Development Association, 283
Craig Kemp, Ltd., 96
Crosfield, J., & Sons, Ltd., 572
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 29
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 255
de la Rue, T., & Co., Ltd., 480
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 192
Dowty Equipment Ltd., 667
Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., 572
E.M.I. Sales and Service Ltd., 316
English Electrical Co., Ltd., 29, 255 (2), 384, 480, 795 (9)
Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 795
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., 416
Fletcher Miller, Ltd., 828
Foster Instrument Co., Ltd., 384
Foundry Services Ltd., 283
Fry's Diecastings, Ltd., 700
Funditor, Ltd., 29, 352
General Electric Co., Ltd., 384 (2), 572, 667 (2), 828
General Refractories Ltd., 352
Hadfields Ltd., 352
Handling Plant and Machinery, Ltd., 795
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. 448
Holman Brothers Ltd., 151, 828
Hope, H., & Sons, Ltd., 732
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., 667
International Combustion Ltd., 283
Jenner Bindrey Products, Ltd., 96
Keith Blackman, Ltd., 63, 667, 828
Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., 192
King, G. W., Ltd., 828
Lancashire Dynamo Switchgear, Ltd., 795
Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., 448
Laurence Scott and Electromotors, Ltd., 448
Lawes Rabjohns, Ltd., 316
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., 352, 480 (2)
London Fan and Motor Co., Ltd., 828
Magnetic Equipment Co., 96
Mechanical Equipments Ltd., 316
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 29 (4), 107, 151 (4).
Midland Saw and Tool Co., Ltd., 828
Miniature Bearings, Ltd., 63
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 352
Motor Gear & Engineering Co., Ltd., 63
Mullard, Ltd., 828
Nevelin Electric Co., 448
Newton & Co., Ltd., 29
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 316, 732
Permutit Co., 828
Petrocarbon, Ltd., 63
Philips Electrical, Ltd., 151
Pivano & Co., Ltd., 96
Plessey Co., Ltd., 572 (2)
Precision Components (Barnet), Ltd., 255
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., 352

Trade Publications—*continued.*

Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 795
Rawlplug Co., Ltd., 352
Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 700
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., 795
Senior Economisers, Ltd., 151
Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., 667
Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., 255
Simon, H., Ltd., 29
Solus-Schall, Ltd., 828
Solway Flowrators, Ltd., 448
Stace, L., Ltd., 416
Standard & Pochin Brothers, Ltd., 480
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 107, 151, 255, 828
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 667
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 96, 192, 572, 828
Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd., 572
Venner Accumulators, Ltd., 667
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., 316, 384, 572
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., 667
Westool, Ltd., 96
Wharton Crane & Hoist Co., Ltd., 667

Trade Societies, Etc. :

Aberdare and District Employment Committee, 564
Aberdare Valley Coal Strike, 651
Absenteeism at Collieries at Whitsun, 747
Absenteeism at Steelworks, 110
Admiralty Dockyards, Holidays with Pay for Employees at, 408
Admiralty, Recall of Draughtsmen from Other Departments, 24
Advertising Association, 408
Agricultural Workers, National Union of, 628
Ambrose, Shardlow & Co., Ltd., Strike of Apprentices at Works of, 344
Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 56, 692
Appointments Offices of Ministry of Labour and National Service, Closure of, 756
Apprentices, Engineering and Shipbuilding, Wage Claims of, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 532
Baddeley, A., on Restrictive Practices, 440
Bardsley, H. P., on Need for Longer Working Hours, 216
Battersea Park Festival Gardens, Strike at, 724
Bicycle Production at Birmingham, 46
Birch, J. A., on Need for Higher Wages, 502
Birmingham, Bicycle Production at, 46
Boyd-Carpenter, J., on Need for Continued Hard Work, 376
Boys, Recruitment for Lock Trade, 682
Brannigan, J., on Trade-Union Responsibilities, 564
British Electricity Authority, Wage Negotiations with, 502, 756 ; Views on Joint Consultation, 596
British Legion, Employment of Ex-Service Men, 56
British Productivity Council, Establishment of, 692
British Transport Commission, 532, 628
Budget Proposals, Opposition to, 376, 440, 472
Butler, R. A., on Retirement of Civil Servants, 184 ; on Budget Proposals, 440 ; on Need for Restraint in Making Wage Claims, 596
Bwllfa Colliery, Strike at, 618
Call-up for National Service, Effects on Industry, 270
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Strike of Apprentices at, 376
Chemical Workers' Union, Wage Claims of, 532
Citrine, Lord, on Joint Consultation in Industry, 596
Civil Defence in Factories, 650
Civil Service Alliance, 184
Civil Service National Whitley Council, 184, 248
Civil Service Trade Unions, Concern at Reduction in Numbers of Civil Service, 184, 248
Clerical and Administrative Workers' Union, 502
Closed-Shop Dispute with Durham County Council, 344, 376, 408, 532, 660, 820
Closed Shop for Post Office, Rejection of, 660,
Coal Imports from India and United States, 56
Coal Production Statistics, 24, 56
Colliery Man-Power Statistics, 24, 120, 216
Colliery Managers, National Association of, 724
Colliery Overmen, Deputies and Shot Firers, National Association of, 440, 790, 820
Collieries, South Wales, Unrest at, 14, 238
Collieries, Welsh, Saturday Working at, 430, 462
Collieries, Whitsun Absenteeism at, 747
Control of Engagements Order, 152
Co-operative Societies' Employees, Wage Claims of, 532
Cutlery Trade, Holidays with Pay in, 554
Cutlery Wages Council, Award of Wage Increases by, 650
Deakin, A., on Strikes for Political Ends, 280; on Effects of Government's Economy Measures, 280 ; on Need for Discipline in Trade-Union Movement, 344 ; on Budget Proposals, 440 ; on Need for Restraint in Making Wage Claims, 790
Denationalisation of Industry, Opposition to, 628, 790
Dilutees in Engineering Industry, 660
Direction of Labour, Not to be Introduced, 88
Disabled Miners, Employment of, 78
Discipline in Trade-Union Movement, Need for, 344, 440
Dockyards, Royal, Labour Requirements of, 24
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Extension of Works of, 628

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Draughtsmen, Recall to Admiralty Service, 24
Durham County Council, Closed-Shop Dispute, 344, 376, 408, 532, 660, 820
Eastertide, Coal Production During, 492, 522
" Economy Survey for 1951," 24
" Economic Survey for 1952," 564
Elderly Persons, Employment of, 238, 344
Electrical-Contracting Industry, Joint Industrial Council for, 724
Electrical Power Engineers' Association, 502
Electrical Trades Union, Engineering Members' Wage Claim, 376, 692 ; Women Engineers' Wage Claims, 564 ; Strike at Battersea Park Festival Gardens, 724 ; Annual Conference at Eastbourne, 724
Electricity-Supply Industry, Meeting of Shop Stewards in, 756
Employees' Lack of Control of Industry, 502
Employment of Ex-Service Men, 56 ; of Disabled Miners, 78 ; of Italians, 88, 142, 280, 472, 692, 714, 715, 724, 756 ; of Marine Engineer Officers, 88 ; in Midlands, 110, 270, 398 ; in Welsh Factories, 110 ; in Sheffield Steel Industry, 120 ; of Civil Servants, 120 ; in North Wales, 174, 692 ; in Coal Mines, 206 ; of Elderly Persons, 238, 344 ; in Scotland, 564 ; of Professional Persons, 596 ; in Ulster, 628 ; at Swansea, 682 ; at North Eastern Trading Estates, 683, 779 ; at South Wales Trading Estates, 683, 779 ; at Merthyr, 747
Employment Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 248, 660
Employment. See also *Unemployment*
Engineer Officers, Merchant Navy, Pay and Service Conditions of, 88
Engineers' Guild, Closed Shop Dispute, 344, 376, 408, 532, 660, 820
Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Wage Claims of Women Engineering Employees, 24, 152, 564, 696 ; Dispute at Works of E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., 88, 120 ; Engineering and Shipbuilding Apprentices' Wage Claims, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 532 ; Wage Claims of Male Engineering Employees, 312, 376, 472, 532, 596, 820
Engineering and Allied Trades, Shop Stewards' National Council, 312
Engineering and Mining Industries in Midlands, Employment Statistics for, 682
Engineering Officers (Telecommunications) Association, 248
Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, 502
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Women Engineers' Wage Claims, 24, 152, 564, 696 ; Dispute at Works of E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., 56, 88, 120 ; Male Engineers' Wage Claims, 312, 376, 472, 532, 596, 820 ; Annual Conference of Women's Section, 408 ; Apprentices' Wage Claims, 408 ; Effects of Budget Proposals on Employment, 472 ; Membership Statistics, 502 ; Annual Conference at Blackpool, 628, 660 ; Dilutees in Engineering Industry, 660
English Electric Co., Ltd., Production of Canberra Jet Bomber, 88 ; Strike at Works of, 344
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., Strike of Apprentices at, 376
E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., Dispute at Works of, 56, 88, 120
Equal Pay for Women, 280, 650
Evans, L., on Effect of Steel Production on Employment, 120 ; on Strikes for Political Reasons, 376 ; on Causes of Short Time, 692 ; on Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 692
Executives' Need of Incentives, 408
Export Trade and Unemployment, 110, 596
Ex-Service Men, Employment of, 56
Factories, Civil Defence in, 650
Farm Employees, Wages of, 628
Federation of British Industries, Views on Taxation, 152
Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., Redundancy at Works of, 24
Ferndale Colliery, Strike at, 564
Foremen, Wage Increases for, 692
Foulkes, F., on Wages of Electricians, 692
Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of, Wage Claims of, 564, 724
Fowler, G., on Employees' Lack of Control of Industry, 502
Fuel Experts' Productivity Team's Visit to United States, 56
Gaitskell, H., on Wage Claims and Cost of Living, 790
Gebbie, J. R., on Steel Requirements of Shipbuilding Industry, 24
Geddes, C., on Working Conditions in Post Office, 660
General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, Withdrawal from London Trades Council, 184 ; Need for Loyalty to Trade-Union Movement, 440 ; Wage Claims for Women Engineers, 564 ; Need for Restraint in Making Wage Claims, 790
Godwin, B. A., on Employment of Professional Persons, 596
Gooch, E. G., on Wages of Farm Employees, 628
Government Economy Proposals, 216, 280, 376, 440, 472
Griffiths, J., on Dangers of Strike Action, 280
Hicks, M., on Taxation Problems, 724
Hirwaun Trading Estate, Labour Position at, 24, 46, 564
Holidays, Annual, in Midlands, 366
Holidays, New Year, in Scottish Steelworks, 14
Holidays with Pay at Royal Ordnance Factories and Dockyards, 408 ; in Cutlery Trade, 554 ; in Sheffield Steel Trade, 778
Hopkin, W. E., on Working of Overtime, 790
Houldsworth, Sir H., on Difficulties of National Coal Board, 56 ; on Need for Better Human Relations in Mining Industry, 312, 724

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

House of Commons Debate on Unemployment in Wales, 184
Housing Accommodation for Miners, 344
Human Relations in Industry, Conference on, 216
Human Relations in Mining Industry, Need for, 312, 724
Incentives, Need of Executives for, 408
Index of Retail Prices, 120
Industrial Court, 312, 408
Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 24, 56, 152, 216
Industrial Disputes. See also *Strikes*
Industrial Effects of National Service, 270
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, on Effect of Steel Production on Employment, 120 ; on Strikes for Political Reasons, 376 ; on Causes of Short Time, 692 ; on Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 692
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, Good Relations in Industry, 628
Italians, Employment in Britain, 88, 142, 280, 472, 692, 714, 715, 724, 756
Juvenile Employees on Education Courses, Wage Payments to, 650
Knight, H. G., on Wage Increases for Foremen, 692
Labour, National Council of, 120
Labour in Industry, Shortage of, 88
Lanarkshire Industrial Estates, Unemployment at, 302
Lightermen, Port of London, Wage Claims of, 56, 216
Lock Trade, Recruitment of Boys for, 682
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Wage Claims of, 532, 596, 628, 692, 820
London Airport, Wage Dispute at, 756
London, Port of, Lightermen's Wage Claims, 56, 216
London Society of Compositors, 184
London Trades Council, 184
Longer Working Hours, Need for, 216
" Man and Metal," on Effect of Steel Production on Employment, 120 ; on Strikes for Political Reasons, 376 ; on Causes of Short Time, 692 ; on Anglo-American Council on Productivity, 692
Manchester Chamber of Commerce, President's Views on Longer Working Hours, 216
Manual Employees, Security for, 334
Manufacturers, National Union of, 440
Marine Engineers' Association, 88
Maritime Board, National, 88
Master Lightermen, Association of, 24, 216
Merchant Navy, Pay and Service Conditions of Engineer Officers, 88
Merthyr, Employment at, 747
Midlands, Annual Holidays in, 366
Midlands, Employment Statistics for Mining and Engineering Industries in, 682
Mineworkers, National Union of, Employment of Italians, 88, 142, 280, 472, 692, 714, 715, 724, 756 ; Miner's Travelling Expenses, 216, 312 ; Tax-Free Holiday Pay, 248 ; Opposition to Government's Economy Measures, 280, 376 ; Voluntary Working on Saturdays, 280, 312, 472 ; Wage Claims, 440, 756 ; Strike at Ferndale Colliery, 564 ; Annual Conference at Scarborough, 724 ; Strike in Yorkshire Coalfield, 820
Miners, Pension Scheme for, 434
Mining Industry, Coal, Production Statistics, 24, 56 ; Man-Power Statistics, 24, 120 ; Coal Imports from Oversea, 56 ; Supplementary Pension Scheme for Miners, 56 ; Employment of Italians, 88, 280, 472, 692, 724, 756 ; National Coal Board's Assumption of Responsibility for Open-Cast Mining, 184 ; Travelling Expenses of Miners, 216, 312 ; Opposition to Government's Economy Measures, 216, 280, 376 ; Tax-Free Holiday Pay, 248 ; Voluntary Working on Saturdays, 280, 472 ; Human Relationships in Mining Industry, 312, 724 ; Housing Accommodation for Miners, 344 ; Wage Claims of Colliery Overmen, 440
Mining, Labour Shortages in, 492
Mining and Engineering Industries in Midlands, Employment Statistics for, 682
Moffat, A., on Saturday Working in Collieries, 312, 472
Morris, P., on Denationalisation, 628
Morrison, H., on Dangers of Strike Action, 280 ; on Britain's Export Trade, 596
Motor Industry, Short Time in, 56, 174
National Coal Board, 56, 184, 280, 312, 344, 376, 440, 472, 692, 724, 756, 790, 820
National Co-operative Conciliation Board, 532
National Federated Electrical Association, 724
National Income and Expenditure, Statistics of, 344
National Joint Advisory Council, 152, 820
Nationalised Industries, Appeal for Support for, 24
New Year Holidays at Scottish Steelworks, 14
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., Training of Young Persons for Industry by, 628
Non-Ferrous Trades, Short Time in, 334
North Eastern Trading Estate, Employment at, 206, 746
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., Unemployment at Rogerstone Works of, 554
Notification of Vacancies Order, 152, 302
Older Men and Women, National Advisory Committee on Employment of, 344
Older People in Population, Proportion of, 532
Opencast Coalmining, Responsibility Transferred to National Coal Board, 184
Overseas Airways Corporation, Wage Dispute Among Employees of, 756
Overtime Bans at London Airport, 756
Padley, W. E., on Rearmament Programme, 502

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Pension Scheme for Miners, 434
Population, Proportion of Older People in, 532
Population, Working, Statistics of, 248, 660
Post Office Engineering Union, Rejection of Proposed Rule Allowing Strike Action, 790
Post Office, Recognition of Trade Unions by, 248
Post Office Workers, Union of, Opposition to Strikes for Political Ends, 376 ; Annual Conference of, 660
Productivity, Increased, Need for, 376
Professional Organisations' Joint Committee, 344, 376, 532, 660, 820
Professional Workers, National Federation of, 596
Public Administration, Institute of, 312
Railway Executive, Wage Claims of Railway Shopmen, 312, 408 ; Wage Claims of Other Railway Employees, 532, 596, 628, 692, 820 ; Employment of Italians by, 724 ; Strike at London Goods Depot, 756
" Railway Review," Views on Trade-Union Recruiting of New Members, 248 ; on Wage Claims of Railwaymen, 532
Railway Shopmen's National Council, 660
Railway Staff National Council, 820
Railway Staff National Tribunal, 408, 820
Railwaymen, National Union of, Recruitment of New Members, 248 ; Wage Claims of Railway Shopmen, 312, 408 ; Wage Claims of Other Railwaymen, 532, 596, 628, 692, 820 ; Staff Relations with Railway Executive, 628 ; Strike at London Goods Depot, 756
Raw Materials Position, Trade-Union Inquiry into, 46
Rearmament Programme, Effects on Engineering Production, 628
Recession in Trade, Scheme to Overcome, 650
Redundancy Due to Shortages of Steel, 174 ; in Wales, 24, 564, 618, 811
Restrictive Practices for Political Ends, 440
Restrictive Practices, Trade-Union, 24
Rhondda Valley, Saturday Working in, 430
Roberts, Sir S., on Training of Young Persons for Industry, 628
Rossington Collieries' Pledge to Increase Production, 302
Rover Co., Ltd., Short Time at Works of, 56
Royal Ordnance Factories, Holidays with Pay for Employees at, 408
Sandys, D., on Production for Re-Armament, 88 ; on Ulster Industries, 628
Saturday Shifts in Collieries, Voluntary Working of, 206, 280, 312, 430, 462, 472
Scotland, Short-Time Working in, 206, 238
Scottish Trades Union Congress, Annual Congress, 564
Seamen, National Union of, Annual Conference of, 756, 790
Security for Manual Employees, 334
Senior, J., on Co-operation in Steel Industry, 628
Sheffield District, Employment in, 78, 366
Sheffield Steel Trade, Holidays with Pay in, 778
Shipbuilding Conference, Discussion on Steel Requirements of Shipbuilding Industry, 24
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Wage Claims of Shipbuilding Employees, 532 ; Apprentices' Wage Claims, 532
Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Wage Claims of Railway Shopmen, 312 ; Apprentices' Wage Demands, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 532 ; Claims for All-Round Increase for Male Shipbuilding and Engineering Employees, 472, 532, 596, 820
Shipbuilding Industry, Steel Requirements of, 24 ; Strike of Woodworkers in, 152, 184 ; Apprentices' Wage Claims in, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 532
Shipyard Maintenance Men, Wage Rates of, 756
Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, Union of, 502
Short Time, Causes of, 692
Short Time in Wales, 24, 811 ; at Works of Rover Co., Ltd., 56 ; in Motor Industry, 174 ; in Scotland, 206, 238 ; in Non-Ferrous Trades, 334
Skill and Enterprise, Need to Reward, 88
Skilled Men, Shortage of, 462
Sobell Industries, Ltd., Redundancy at Works of, 24
" Socialist Commentary," Views on Restrictive Practices of Trade Unions, 24
South Wales Collieries, Unrest at, 238
South Wales Trading Estates, Employment on, 683, 779
Speaks, Sir E., on Need for Incentives, 408
" Statistics, Annual Abstract of," 532
Steel Industry, Good Relations Between Two Sides of, 628
Steel, Redundancy Due to Shortages of, 174
Steel Requirements of British Shipbuilding Industry, 24
Steel Shortages in Industry, 88
Steelworks, Absenteeism at, 110
Steelworks, Scottish, New Year Holidays at, 14
Stevens, W. C., on Strike at Battersea Park Festival Gardens, 724
Stokes, R. R., on Need to Reward Skill and Enterprise, 88
Strike Action, Dangers of, 280, 376, 408
Strikes as Cause of Loss of Coal Production, 618
Strikes and Industrial Disputes, Port of London Lightermen, 56 ; at Works of E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., 56, 88, 120 ; of Woodworkers in Shipbuilding Industry, 152, 184 ; of Engineering and Shipbuilding Apprentices, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472 ; at Works of J. S. White & Co., Ltd., 532 ; at Ferndale Colliery, 564 ; at Bwllfa Colliery, 618 ; at Aberdare Valley Collieries, 651 ; at Battersea Park Festival Gardens, 724 ; of Railway Employees, 756 ; in Yorkshire Coalfield 820

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Strike Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 56
Supervising Staff, Executives and Technicians, Association of, 692
Swansea, Employment in, 682
Tanner, J., on Dangers of Strike Action, 408; on Need for Caution in Making Wage Demands, 596
Tax-Free Holiday Pay for Miners, 248
Taxation of Individuals, High Rate of, 152
Taxation, Problems of, 724
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Strike at Southampton Works of, 152, 184
Trade-Union Inquiry into Raw-Materials Position, 46
Trade Unions, Small, Departmental, Recognition of, 248
Trades Union Congress, Views on Budget Proposals, 440, 472; Suggested Action on Rearmament by, 628; Views on Wages and Prices, 820
Trade Unionists, Ostracism as a Means of Recruiting, 248
Transport and General Workers' Union, Women Engineers' Wage Claims, 24, 152, 564, 696; Withdrawal from London Trades Council, 184; Opposition to Budget Proposals, 440; Need for Restraint in Making Wage Claims, 790
Transport Industry, Labour Shortage in, 492

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Transport Salaried Staffs' Association, Wage Claims of, 532, 596, 628, 692, 820; Annual Conference of, 628
Travelling Expenses of Employees, 216, 312
Treasury Demands for Reduction in Civil Service, 120, 184, 248
Ulster, Conditions of Employment in, 628
Unemployment, Concealed, in Wales, 174, 492, 692
Unemployment, Effects of Export Trade on, 110, 596; Among Women, 492; at Rogerstone Works of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 554; Low Record of Yorkshire in, 650
Unemployment in Wales, House of Commons Debate on, 184
Unemployment. See also **Employment**
Vacancies, Notification of, Order for, 302
Wages Award by Cutlery Wages Council, 650
Wage Claims, Need for Restraint in Making, 596, 790
Wages, Equal Increases for Men and Women, 650
Wage Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 24, 564
Wages, Women Engineers, 24, 152, 564, 596; Port of London Lightermen, 56, 216; Railway Shopmen, 312; Male Engineering Employees, 312, 376, 472, 532, 596, 820; Shipbuilding Employees, 312, 472, 532, 596; Engineering and Shipbuilding Apprentices, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 532;

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Colliery Overmen and Shotfirers, 440, 790, 820; Electricians, 502, 692, 756; Railwaymen, 532, 596, 628, 692, 820; Employees in Chemical Industry, 532; Co-operative Employees, 532; Foremen, 692; Foundry Employees, 704; Seamen, 756, 790; Airport Employees, 756; Miners, 756, 790; Shipyard Maintenance Men 756
Wales, Employment Statistics for, 779
Wales, Redundancy in, 24, 564, 618, 811
Wales, Unemployment in, House of Commons Debate on, 184
Watermen, Lightermen, Tugmen and Bargemen's Union, 56, 216
Watson, S., on Restrictive Practices, 24
Welsh Engineers' and Founders' Conciliation Board, 376
West, Sir H., on Training of Young Persons for Industry, 628
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., Strike at Works of, 532
White Paper on Recognition of Trade Unions by Post Office, 248; on National Income and Expenditure, 344
Whitsun Absenteeism at Collieries, 747
Williamson, T., on Need for Loyalty to Trade-Union Movement, 440
Women, Employment of, 492
Women Engineers' Annual Conference, 408
Women Engineers, Wage Increase Demands of, 24, 152, 564, 596

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Women, Equal Pay for, 280, 650
Woodworkers, Amalgamated Society of, 152
Woodworkers Employed in Shipbuilding Industry, Strike of, 152, 184
Working Hours, Longer, Need for, 216
Working Population, Ministry of Labour Statistics, 248, 660
Working Week, Proposed Extension of, 78
Works College for Training Young Persons for Industry, 628
Yates, T., on Conditions in Merchant Navy, 756, 790
Yorkshire Coalfield, Unrest in, 302
Yorkshire, Low Record of Unemployment in 650

Tramways:

Glasgow Tramways, Question of Retention of, 618
Sheffield, Changeover from Trams to Omnibuses at, 302, 462
Tramway Rails, Recovery for Scrap, 142

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*; and *Railways and Locomotives*

Warships. See *Naval*

LONDON:—Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, and Published by JOHN ALEXANDER DIXON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of London.—Novembe, r1952.